G 1

PICTURES OF TASS CORRESPONDENT

Mana

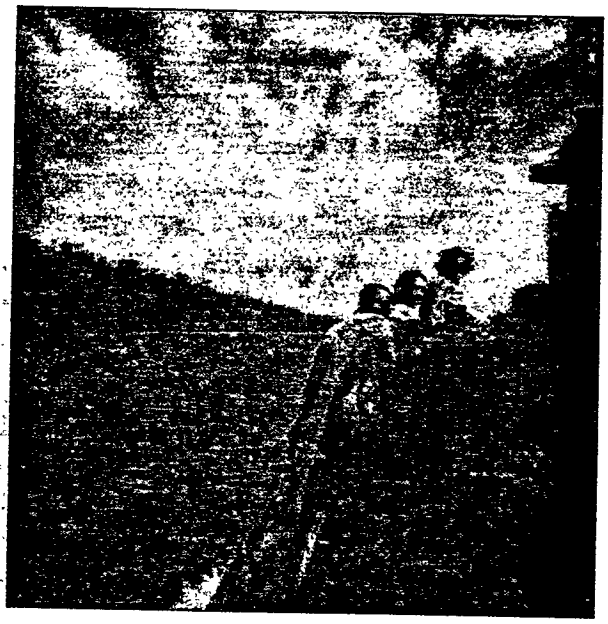
PICTURES OF TASS CORRESPONDENT WHO SAW PROJECT FIRST HAND WITH HIS WIFE, FROM THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN GEORGETOWN.

G-1-a-1

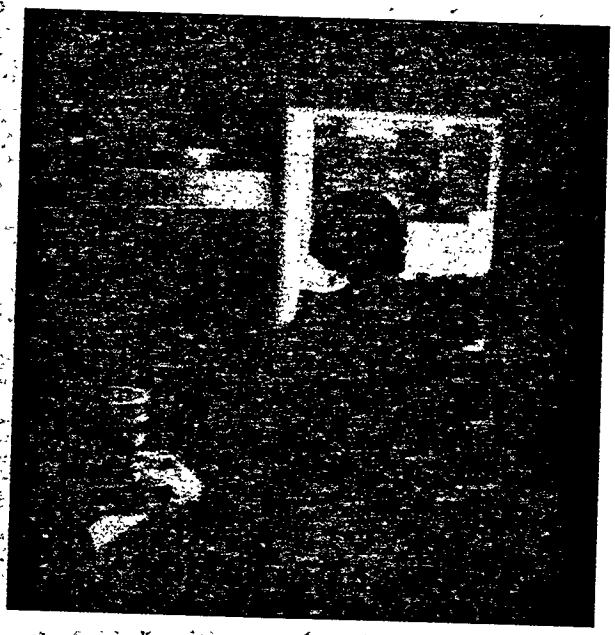
FROM: PAULA

84-4286-2018

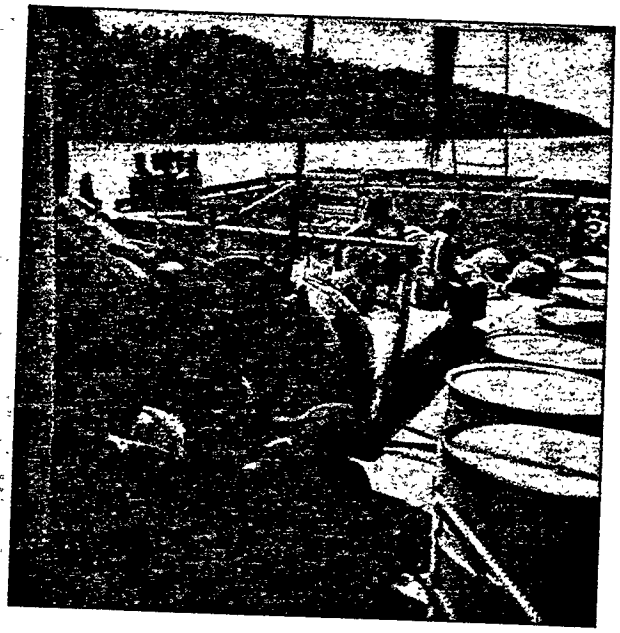
6-1-a-1a



G-1-a1b



G-1-a1c



G-1-a-10

G-l-a-le

G-1-a-AF

G-1-a-1g

G-1-a-1h

G-1-a 11

G-l-a-l

Dear Charles,

Jim came on the radio very late late last night and asked that the following be conveyed to you in confidence in order to give you his inner feelings and the total background.

First of all, the political situation is very complicated. Russia recently let Guyana down, at least Burnham and the PNC. He had asked Russia to censure the PPP's (Jagan's) political prejudice in view of the up-coming election (July 9). The PPP slogan is "VOTE YOUR OWN" -- implying East Indian vs. Black. And Russia knews that putting strictures on this kind of race division would be the only way the PNC could win. Because by numbers they are the minority party. Russia did not want to get involved. She (Guyana) was not asking Russia for arms like Cuba, and Russia is still quite friendly -- but Russia did not come through with the kind of support Burnham needed. This has vexed the PNC. Also it is going around in the Caribbean and Guyana that Cuba is only sending black soldiers to Arfica to fight. Guyana is very objective and suppor5ive of Cuba except for that one point.

It is difficult for us to state publicly our fondness for Cuba and Russia. And watching the world scene, Jim has been very impressed with Russia's commitment to Africa. Since Russia refused to get involved in Guyana, it appears that China and North Korea are getting more involved on a support basis.

One time when Jim was projecting what would happen should his health fail, that all his people might go to Russia. Russia was not sure she could help in that situation. The thought was comunicated to Moscow that PT might help in any way we could -- and the response was "Why don't you give your help to the United Nations." And that disturbed a lot of our people. But Russia is still very friendly and helpful, but appears to be so dogmatic and inflexible.

Russia said she could not help -- but CUBA WAS willing to talk further with us. Some could not understand why Russia, being so powerful, could not help, when Cuba, despite her own hardship and precarious position, was willing to be of help.

Herein lies the substance of our conflict. Mingo, who is a very wise and good person in Jim's opinion, siad that JJ should not take sides or indicate his persuasion publicly. He is not inclined to do that anyway. But the press will force the issue and their interest in getting into things in Guyana is to determine the extent of Russia's involvement -- or any communist country or line. Mingo is worried also about the problem with Venezuela. Venezuela still had old prejudices against Communism as represented in the U.S. by Angela and Huey. They seemed to be more pre-occupied with the CIA. There was onece lies told on Guyana that Cuba gave them arms. Venezuela was very upset by this, because of continued border disputes with Guyana. But Venezuela has always been very friendly to P.T. It is sensitive thoug, because we are actually located in the disputed border area. When the Venezuelan government came to the project, they said that DR. REID (2nd to Burnham) had spoked very highly of Jim and PTxxxx and was very impressed with what they say at Jonestown.

G-1-9-2a

All these variables make our own position very sensitive, including anything we say to the press. Jim is convinced that socialism is the answer and believes that we are pursuing it in the truest sense. But right now the whole socialist world is divided and very sectarian. If we let the press come and see our own preference -- which is resolutely the USSR and Cuba -- we throw ourselves and Guyana into the midst of a much broader and significant controversy with political ramifications for Burhham, the future course of Guyana and all of us. And they cannot mistake, with murals, political classes, library etc. our political leaning. Even the Inquireer guy had to see the murals from the air -- just tree-top level.

And if press do come, JJ wil not be the only one to speak. The press would be ableto go around and talk to anyone. And everyone knows about the Bibles. There could be no control over the mouths of everyone, even those who mikgh make a mistake of saying something with the best of intentions.

Though the U.S. focus right now is on Africa, as you said, project also how it will be for Guyana when it comes to public attention that P.T. and Guyana ~~and~~ are soliciting help and aid from USSR -- right in their own back yard. You see, whatever position Jim takes initially will make a vast difference permamently. Jim wants you to see his personal inner conflict. He sees himself not as any sectarian line, but as meeting total world needs.

You cannot put people into catagories. Some of his best friends, like you, do not belong to any particular sectarian position, but are concerned for humanity. Dymally is hardly in any awareness of Communist philosophy at all, but did understand the black problem, has been a consistent supporter. Willie Brown and Enola Maxwell == and those like Harvey Milk -- all these have stcuck their necks out. And even people like the Moores' who are horrified at the word "Communism" but came and said that evene if all that were tru in the press, it would have beena more than justified to bring people to this. And then there are people like Angela. Shewas the first one Jim hehlped of that political persuasion,-and just a few days after helping her is when he got hit in ther press -- when it came to standing up for anything, he was always called on by her and others. And now we cannot even get a letter of ~~xxxxxx~~ support from her or the party. You cannot catagorize people. Sectarianism is a real problem. Going public with our views will cause us to be confronted with the sectarian divisions in the socialist world.

Jim never counted on anyone understanding him or emulating his example. He just does what he knows is right. You lose all sense of historical perspective. Debbie reserved the final blow. Jim knes that people related to being around him by the fact that they needed him. And after that, after his usefulness ran out, they would discard him. That is OK. But it is awesome that people could be so close to decency and not emulate it. But emulate the reverse. One thing you know for sure, Debbie was one person he never let down. Except not to respond to her advances. He was a symbolic father figure to her. It pains him, but he knows you understand, that people take out of your life whatever ~~xxxix~~ suits them. Jim is not bitter, but very ~~mj~~ much at peace by doing what he knows is right.

Jim sends his dear friend his love.

G-1-a-2b

G [illegible] Other people only. [illegible]

~~for Carrie~~

press criminal charges.

ABL

- ask if he would like Guyana to submit Zita for ~~evaluations~~. Its already been started except for the written work and they want that today... if he doesn't do it- he might get sued later or JJ might.

- Neil probably needs to do this for good faith with Guyana because Guy. started the program. But Pete didn't want the other thing- to make a call to her and this would be much more definite. The credentials are supposed to be in right now.

- 1st thing in am. ask him about Zita and the general thing about press we were talking about- National Inq.// ask him why he sees N.I. as an issue- because Mike P. sd. nobody listens to NI.- the only thing he could possibly see is him distorting the childrens program.. seemed like the plane was very interested in how the children lived.. in the communal living situation... they may try to make something out of that... the children did designs etc., murials etc. on the walls. They might say that we live this way for surveillance.

- ask about Zita and the general thing with Marty . Hansen..~~xxxxx~~

- when they flew over... they did not see Lil's counterpart or any 'clothes' at all. no police or anything like that... no fences.. even the horses and cattle roam where they want.// except when they flew over- it was sunday June 25, and on sundaym ost people work 1.2 day in the am. when they flew over- there were some people working in the fields- no more than 6 or so- they could completely distort that if they wanted.
- the kinds of things that are used for leisure- clthes etc. could be distroted
- all those things in article are absolute fabrication//
but the person who came here.. would have to have the perspective.. there are murals and designs.. our philosophy is quite evident.

- why does he think we should have 3 or more now? they think NI will have really only local interest and then for the wrong motivations-why bother with them?
- dont know about Herb Caen- you have to put everything in the perspective of that matter of Yvette because Mingo said Venzuelax~~xxx~~ would get concerned- nobody would ~~xxx~~ say otherwise.. unless they want to lie.. but some people might. Nobody honest to report.. this is exemplified by what Zita had to say.. she knows better than that.

- also Mingo thought that Venz. might still have his old prejudice agst. the ones definite religion- he often refers to them- Gail and Barry. but they seem more concerned right now about CIA
- ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ there was once lies told on Guyana that Cuba gave them arms... Venz. has always been friendly- ~~xxxxxx~~ when they came to the project..~~xxxxxxx~~ they sd. Reid had spoken very highly of us- and was very impressed.

- also the press told us alot about that Canada will have to learn to respect ~~xxx~~ Cuba's and Guyana's relationship.// they were more worried about this before Carter came into office. but Mingo is a good and wise person..

3rd Gofirth

G-1-a-2C

- there are alot of things of interested to Pete- new since he has been there// Guyana is quite anxious to have Russia as their helper.. but apparently Guyana's situation interferred too much in his personal life// sd. Guy. had to have the PPP and PNC ahad to do it exactly the same... don't know all the details.. they even considered that from what I understood// they wanted Russia to help with PPP's policitcal prejudices.. one guy in particular- black// remember when PPP spoke about it? PPP's Golden Rule: "Vote your own"- Russia wouldn't sensure that.

- Hassan sd. not to do things only denominational- no problem- JJ isn't inclined to do it that way anyway.

- all PNC wanted// Burnham- was for Russia to say that he didn't approve of that method of treatment (vote your own)- and he wouldn't... he knew that was the only way PNC could maintain his health... and he is underweight

- Russia didn't know how much time he could provide// thus it ended up China and her neighbor- North Korea// were able to get more time.. willing to get more time.
- the PNC would have been glad to have Russia// and she wasn't asking Russ. to give arms or anything like Cuba.. this kind of disturbed PNC- because they couldn't change that 1 mode of treatment.. tho Russia is still quite friendly- but didn't want to get that much involved.
- sort of vexed the PNC that there is some indication that Cuba only has sent black people to help Africa// they are very objective about Cuba other wise except for that 1 sensitive spot

- this is all background for Pete// difficult to state that JJ is particularly fond of Cuba and her dad// Russia// JJ likes Russia's kindness to Africa//
- one time talking to Yvette// JJ thought that should his health fail.. he wanted to help Russia and his children wherever he could and Russia said something to Ann- like "why don't you go give your help to the United Nation and that disturbed alot of Ann's folks.

- confidential to Pete// still Russia is very friendly and helpful// and we have their letter (?)- TASS?
- and Russia was not sure she could help with J's kids// on the other hand- Annie was... talked about all of PT- but some got the feeling that Grady is so ecumentically minded.. taks alot of strong work for a person in her health- some could nt understand why Grady couldn't help- with his size etc. and little old Annie could... she was willing to talk about it..

- therein liew the substance why get Mannings nerves all disturbed.. but we will do whatever.. not that particular anymore..
things are doing well for J and PT and Hassan says they will help- but gives strong advise.. not to show any favorites.. he thingks that's what the main concern is- with Sally- she doens't want to mention Russia// really Sallys problem is with Russia getting involved with Guyana.
Hassan sd. if that was resolved with the press because that is what worries Venz.// that was concern to him back before Carter... and it was based on nothing...
- and Milton and Olga - lies may worry him more..

G-1-a-2d

- the church that J is with- there is not question about its noble aims and purposes. Socialist is the best- when it gets right down to it.. there is alot of sectarianism. when you have so many needy folks and not getting the job done- ~~dem~~ none to help you realize you have to do it yourself...
- no quesiton for J if no one accepted it.. the rightness of the approach at this stage... the churches are very sectarian.

- North Korea is the most consistent- most inspired of the missionary family // they are inspired by what J is doing- and most hospitable to Mrs. Glenn (MJ)// they understand about JJ's approach ~~ax~~ to the needs of the people. and they agree
- some look for panaceas// don't know where Pete stands- some folks are very strict about their sect

- having some problems some time back.. Hamilton Green (medical efficer)- wanted certain things (think requirments).. from the medical facilities on the project... Ann consulted.. J held the line and it was later approved giving our services freely- fully established.. Guy. wanted to be independent from IMA-

- tell Pete when you are away a yr.- you don't see anything thru rose colored glasses// need to have heavy committment to own humanitarian beliefs... the project has meant the difference to the children and seniors // a whole new dimension// spacious beautiful place.. even since Pete was there..

- if J could do it with US. and Pete is quick to point out that he can- would~~xxxxxx~~ not resolve- some 1,000+ people who had nothing before. J has a duty.. Burnham is doing more to implement a kind of free program than even PPP suggest is wise now...
- Burnham is mindful of Africa more hhan PPP.. so you cna't put people in catagories..

- there is no question that J believes in the ideals of his church- some times some of the members don't have their practise caught up with their theory.

- J is always open with Pete...- he wanted him to know about the TASS people who were there.. the guy that came- even tho he wrote the nice things he did... he said he was afraid of things- the water, bugs, frongs, etc. insecure.. about his wife.. those she had interest in J and J didn't show not one bit- but the man did not want the wife to be alone with J for 1 min.// and she had nails and makeup- they were so much different than people expected.. whereas the people from North Korea who came thru were all quite different- they were mindful of frugality. The Russian people were wasteful of food- he would order some food and then not eat the whole thing- our cooks thogght something was wrong with their cooking.. they drank and smoked.. they said they had not reached the place that J was at. they had not faced up to the perils of living... they were not prepared for that anymore than people in U.S. would be... without Russias obvious kind position to Colleen- our people would have had a hard time with this- it was confusing...
- once you take a demoninational character- that is it.

G-1-a-2e

-have visitors everyday...
- J visited Cuba ~~dx~~ and that church conference..

- tell Pete- that may have been disillusioning to some..they were supposed to be going on a tour to some church edifice of something.. and J saw a senior in need- so stopped to help them..and they got kind of upset that he would upset their scheduleng even tho it was not an official appt. or anything.. JJ stayed back to help.. and they proceeded // showed insensitively// they also got into one of the main officials office and they had people serving them elegantly// in the parking lot were many new sports cars/ etc.// didn't think much at the time- but it all kind of adds up.

- utter candor... that was part of the rational Olga was making toward the last.. ~~s~~he had met a person// dr.(?)- from Cuba- he was married. she didn't like his indiscretion, chavanist manner. she saw another one- they all seemed to show an inclimation to her.. she got disgusted.. telling Terri Carter- there was no one decnet but J- that is not excuse. by no means.- but she said no matter how beautiful things J had built- that he thought his goodness was killing him and when he was finished there would be nothing, because no one else would take the pain... she stepped from that point clear to where she is now.....
now she is doing that to our dr.. she does not know the standing of our medical clinic now- and she is trying to tell people it is not licensed.. when we save 2 or 3 babies a week. she is aiming right at innocent peoples lives...

- JJ says he can understand the disillusionment.. if only 5 instead of 1,500 people needed him- he would be doing the same.. building strong leadership for the future.. getting J more out of the center of things.

- J is convinced of the ideals of the church to take the denominational position.. what ever Pete thinks is good for people left in U.S.
- J has a conflict because he would like to see the appreciable difference to the good people in U.S. when the press gets done.
- the denominational position he takes could make a difference to all of PT// know how U.S. feels about Africa// imagine how U.S. would feel about Guyana- practically in their backyard

- most difficult think for J- he had a loss.. but saw things like the fact that she had always found comfortable long white wool socks and the felt that they could not go- they should be kept because somebody somewhere might need them- the only time he had pain for himself.. he thought of what the lady had done and given and found himself left with responsiblityes for preparations for her funeral himslé.. he had asked to get someone to prepare her- but it wasnt' done.. J had to do it himself... and buried her... just for that brief moment- J thought of what if he had not taken on so many people.. not been so straight forward... and honest about how he felt, the universe// bible teachings in particular- peopole never could have progressed without that awareness- had to be straightforward.. it occured to him not for himself- but for those he loved- it could have been different- this was a very diffult time for him.

G-1-a-2f

- people like Angela- she was the first one he helped... and after-just a few days after- was when he got hit the first time... it went from there.. when it came to standing up for anything- he was always called. his aid was always asked.. PT would make up the whole crown.. even then he saw alot of sectarianism.

- and then some of his best friends like Pete... with no particular church.. and Dymally- who hardly understood the theology at all- but understood the black problem.. and people like Yvonne- it was always one way with her... the issue of signing the letter the last time..

- then there are those like Harvey Milk... who puts his neck out consistenlty-.. and couldn't even get a letter from people like Angela...
- and Willie Brown was there.. and Enola... and then people like Moores. who were horrified at the word even... and healings... but they came cand spent those days... and said that even if it were all true what was in Sally's- it would have been more than justified to bring people to this...

- Whatever position J takes initially will make a vast difference. Needs to see J's inner conflict... sees himself as part of total world needs.
- if he is going to speak for Will... Pete needs to know him...
- doesn't think anyone will even know how good Will is.. have to be there to relate to it.. doesn't matter to Will//
- Olga reserved that special blow... Will knew that people related to being around him by the fact that they needed him. and that after his usefulness to them ran out.. they would discard him.. ~~kxxx~~ that's ok.

- but it is awesome that people could be so close to decency and not emulate it.. but emulate just the reverse. all he asked from that point on is just to do right and not only from that point on.. he

- J never counted after that on anyone understanding or seeing or emulating.. just just does what's right- its a much finer commitment. you lose all sense of historical perspective.. of history being affected.

- one thing you know for sure.. Olga was 1 person he never lef down.. except not to respond to her advances... he was a father figure to her- just symbolic..

- Poeple take out of your life whatever suits them.. he is not bitter- but very much at peace...

SUNDAY, APRIL 24

UPDATE ON WARSAW CONFERENCE

1. Kahn's idea was for you to fly to New York to catch Soviet Airflot plane to Moscow. Originally he suggested you go with him and others on May 1st. But he said that you could come later, as first days of conference are bullshit. Conference lasts from May 5-11. If you were there for last 2-3 days, that would be fine. He suggests that you come to NY later, catch a later plane to Moscow, then fly to Warsaw.

2. However, he is insistent on the preparations being made carefully, and besides, Chaikin is opposed to your coming to New York. In this regard, it might be best for you to fly to London, then Warsaw, from Georgetown. Leave on May 6-7, arrive Warsaw the 8th or so, and be met by Kahn, who will take you to conference. I will call Kahn to ask him about making the arrangements, tell him it's tentative, but we can go ahead and plan it out. Make sure about hotel, airport pickup, visa. necessary?

3. Kahn suggests that you go to Moscow from Warsaw after the conference, and stay in Russia for a while for a vacation. If no time for that, you can spend a brief time in Moscow, and Kahn would introduce you around. Maybe a day or two. Then you can return. This seems to be a good plan. You would be gone around 8-9 days.

4. Kahn suggests strongly that you have at least a half-day lay over in London before the 3 hour flight to Warsaw. Jet lag is dangerous.

5. I will call Kahn (he is in Vermont -- I have his number) and tell him of your tentative desire to go, and also speak to him in terms of above plans (flight to Warsaw to arrive for last 2-3 days of conference). I'll see what he says, and send reply down with Chaikin.

6. ~~I don't know the flight plans from Georgetown-London-Warsaw. Need to know your arrival time in Warsaw to arrange pickup. Also do you need any special visa arrangements?~~

SEE UPDATE FOR LATEST INFO AND TENTATIVE FLIGHT ARRANGEMENTS.

G-1-a-3

SUNDAY, APRIL 17TH

CONVERSATION WITH ALBERT KAHN TONIGHT REGARDING POSSIBILITY OF JIM GOING TO WARSAW CONFERENCE

1. I personally think that it would be bad for him to go at this time. The conference lasts from May 5-11, and he would be gone at the very least 8 days when a lot of our people will be influxing into Guyana and exodus from US might require his being present there.

2. Romesh Chandra suggested that Jim go to Warsaw with the Guyanese delegation. (HE IS SECRETARY-GENERAL OF WORLD PEACE COUNCIL)

3. Albert Kahn felt that he should NOT go with the Guyanese delegation; but should come to New York to fly out with the US ~~delegation~~ GUESTS. He stresses that if Jim went with American ~~delegates~~ GUESTS, he would be much more comfortable, would get to meet "top" people, and would in general get decent treatment. Kahn mentioned that often at these kinds of conferences, there is danger of people having to go through a lot of hassles. Kahn would want to shepherd Jim through; he would want to insure that his visa were appropriately cleared with Russian embassies in San Francisco and Washington (Dobrynin). He would also make it possible for Jim to visit in the USSR. The plan will be for them to fly on May 1st to Moscow direct. Spend a day in Moscow, then fly to Warsaw (one hour). The conference begins on May 5th. When it is over, Kahn suggests that Jim go to Moscow and he will be able to arrange for him to travel wherever he wants in the USSR with a car, driver, interpreter, the works. This he can arrange. (Kahn)

IS VISA NECESSARY?

IF JIM DOESNT GO - HE CAN HAVE KAHN READ A PREPARED STATEMENT TO THE SESSION

4. In speaking earlier with Marceiline, Albert said he would speak forthrightly about Jim's work in Warsaw to the assembled delegation, and that his work would thereby get international recognition.

5. Kahn thought it would be critical for Jim to be identified with U S delegation, so world would hear of his work in USA - his contribution in American peace movement would be crucial for the international community to hear about. This would be obscured if he were to come with another nation's delegation. Note: Officially, Jim would be coming as a "guest" invited specially by Romesh Chandra. However, Kahn has a LOT of influence at this meeting - he is one of most principle dignitaries there.

G-1-e-4a

Note: Even though there are strong arguments against Jim going now (the movement of our people; the attention it would draw to him by the internatinnal intelligence agencies; the fact that he is pulling out of his work in the USA but going as a USA personality), these might be outweighed by the possibility of the international recongnition Jim can very well get for his work, the contacts he could make with so many other nations (if we needed to go to another country, this conference could be where doors might be opened), ~~plusxthexfaxixxthat~~ ---there are a lot of possibilities, as 100 nations will have sizabel delegations there. If he goes, I suggest that he travel with Prokes. Kahn will no doubt want to spend a lot of time with Jim, and he can be both a help and a hindrance, but the guy evidently knows a lot of people.

~~I am not sure of this, but I can check it out: Kahn seemed to be saying that if Jim went with the US group from NYC he would not have to pay, since he is going as a guest. The planes he would be flying on, also are Soviet planes, and Polish planes. The one that goes to Moscow would be a Soviet plane (from NYC).~~

PLEASE SEE LATER UPDATES ON ALL THIS

G-1-a-46

New Times
Temps Nouveaux
Neue Zeit
Tiempos Nuevos

НОВОЕ ВРЕМЯ

Nowe Czasy
Nová Doba
العصر الجديد

ПОЛИТИЧЕСКИЙ ЕЖЕНЕДЕЛЬНИК

103782 ГСП, Москва, К-6, Пушкинская пл. 295-36-07
Pushkin Square, Moscow, 103782 GSP, USSR 223-07-67

№ 117 1 - 3 - 80

Mr. Noel Bransford, Education Director
Member of the Executive Committee
Holland Roberts Centre, American-Russian Institute
4902 California Street, San Francisco
California 94118, U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

We are very grateful for your critical comment on our item about the Reverend Jim Jones, which it doubtlessly deserves. We are sending you a copy of our issue No.8 for 1978 in which your letter--slightly abridged--is printed. (See From Our Mailbag column.)

We wish you success in your noble activity to promote mutual understanding, friendship and co-operation between the Soviet and American peoples.

Sincerely yours,

V. Chernyavsky
Deputy Editor-in-Chief

Типография изд-ва «Московская правда». Зак. 4534. Тир. 5000.

G-1-a-45

MINUTES OF JULY 11, 1972 FOR SOS. POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Claude Trimble. Minutes of June meeting stood approved as written.

Present:

Margaret Macdonald	Ethel Friend
Marcella Barnett	Mable George
Mary Belletich	Ruth Brown
Golda Conners	George Bartlett
Pearl Knight	Lois Anderson
Lynetta Jones	Claude Trimble
Al Eldrick	Betty Cooper

Lois Anderson reported that she had not been able to contact Dr. Drury prior to her departure for the U.S.S.R.

G-1-a-6

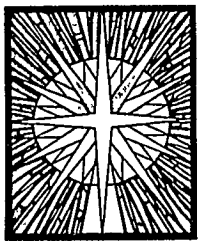
84-4286-2018

L-D-1-5.

Aleksandre S. Voropaev
TASS News Agency
RESIDENT CORRESPONDENT

GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

TEL:
72760



PEOPLES
TEMPLE
OF THE
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

P.O. BOX 15023
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA 94115

Nonprofit Organization
U.S. Postage
PAID
San Francisco, CA
Permit N . 729

TASS Reporter Should we give it to him as a gift? No

CAROLYN LAYTON

Thought this might be a photo of that MARLO. Doctor who visited. You could sent it to him as a gift.

T.C.

G-1-a-7a

G-1-a-7b

G-1-a-8

THese are old reports from the Russians/ you might want them to be filed. I was using them in Jonestown to draft an answer to some of their questions.

USSR Embassy meeting of Timofeyev with Marcie, Tony Walker, Sharon and Terry Jones
20/8/78

-Fedor (timofeyev) said that in regard to J'shealth, they could send the Embassy Dr. to Jonestown but he would have to come as if he were a guest and not as if he were a doctor (in terms of the govt. of Guyana thinking he was coming asa guest)
-he'll be back shortly from Russia (where he went with the Russian Ambassador)
-he is a specialist in reviving people when they appear tobe dead
-he's fully trained as a dr. tho he's not a lung specialist plus having this specialty in reviving people
-he wouldn't be able to stay too long because they need him to be available to the Embassy and they have missed their monthly check-ups with him since he's been gone
-they need the diagnosis andall the details/ he will bring equipment that he does have and medicine will be available for JJ also
-he said they are sending their doctor because they feel what JJ has to offer is very important and that the work is now known about in the USSR because of Alex doing the story on JT

regarding the questions we sent to the USSR:
-he said they need more specifics and he had told us in the past that they would want specific answers.
-when they don't get the answers they would feel that the Embassy wasn't getting proper answers and that the Embassy should have communicated better with us
-for instance they would want to know how many the delegation would consist of and how long they would stay
-if we said 10 in the delegation, they might say they would rather we send only 3 as it might be too threatening to Guyana (I don't know then why they just couldn't tell us what they wanted in terms of numbers instead of us submitting a number and then they correcting it but I guess they prefer it that way)
-they want a one page succinct paper which gave the details as they prefers to have it summarized in the USSR as they have so many issues to work on and pages and pages (like we sent at first) doesn't give them a 1 page thing that they can discuss and vote on easily.)
-they want to know hom much money we want sent there, what system we had under previously, why it wasn't satisfactory and why we now want to chagge
-they want toknow in terms of exodus, how many children would be coming, what ages, what grown ups would be with them, how long they would expect to stay in theUSR
-in regards to the delegation, who would they want to see (he later said he could tell us this), how many days would they stay (if it is 15 days, it would be intensive negotiation), if more than they could have some cultural presentations they could go to
-Marcie said we would be there for the negotiations, so that would be the main thing
-what is the stated purpose of the delegation (explain briefly)
-what is the approximate date, the delegation would want to come
-the Russians were interested in what we did have to present (in what we sent) but 10 pages was too much to deal with and they want a synopsis
-they have waited for an answer for months and monts
-he said that he would try his best to help us on this

RE BOOK LISt
-Grubbs submitted a list of russian books we wanted
-Fedor said he would run them down but most of them are 20 or more years old and they would be hard tofind
-he suggested that he get a catalogue of more resent books for us to chosse from, and wesaid that sounded perforable

ANTI-mAOIST MOVIE
-we asked if we could see this movie and we wouldn't tell anyone where it came from or would tell them it came from Yugoslavia or england and we wouldn't show it to a soul outside of us
-he said it wasnt worth the risk as someone might deflect from our group as Debbie Blakey had and might mention it and it was obvious where the film came from

DOCTORS
-when we asked if the Russians could bring a team of doctors to check JJ, they said this was quite a problem as they had wanted to work out an arrangement with Guyana to bring doctors in but that was not worked out
-he said that the Cubans have doctors and they are paid $100 a monty by the Guyanese govt.
-The Americans and Canadians are paid $5000 a month by Guyana and the hospital staffs treat the Cubans like nurses because they figure if they are only

G-1-a-8a

paid $100 a month, they mustn't be worth very much
-the Russians were prepared to subsidize totally their doctors but figured that if they weren't going to be treated with respect, it wouldn't be acceptable to them because they feel they have an image to maintain of their country and it wouldn't help them to accept this treatment
-so they told Guyana that either something would have to change, the treatment or the money

(in general he was more critical of Guyana than I have ever heard him speak, in the past he was maybe subtlely critical or would mention one thing but not be committal on other things, but he was openly and outrightly critical this time / I think ever since Guyana has refused to give USSR credit for the donation of polio serum when they give the US credit in the paper for a book donated, they have been furious) -also the following experiences made them furious

PROTOCOL
-he said that the Guyana govt. seems to be inconsistant in their policy and it is very hard for them to understnad it
-they'll give their ambassador protocol treatment but then one time when they requested it, they didn't give an answer and made them wait on the phone for a long period of time, ad just when he was ready to leave on the plane they said "OK, it's all OK" and gave a big apology but it was too late by then.
-we mentioned that they had done the same thing with Goodlett

RE RUSSIAN METEROLOGICAL SHIP
-this ship had just gone thru a hurricane in the seas to study atmospheric conditions and that was quite a trip
-they came in to rest and they were given very bad treatment/ they weren't allowed off the ship and he said that even in the US they would have been treated as guests
-a Guyanese Research group came to look at the ship at the invitation of the Embassy and they refused entry by the Guyanese govt. and he said even in the US, scientists were allowed to look at the ship and of course were very curious about the work being done
-he said that the sailors and research people were very desirous of having a chance to get off the boat and relax and play volleyball (at the russian property)and they couldn't
-Fedor spent each day at theboat trying to meet their needs

Fedor is acting ambassador because the ambasador is in Russia and the Next in line is in Russia also

Radio problem
-we told him about the attempt of the US to cut off our radio and how it was the medical traffic that they were objecting to tho we were cleared initially to do medical traffic (medical equipment) because we were a non-profit group
-told him that we had sent a petition of support to the govt (he misunderstood and thought this was to the Guyana govt and said he didn't think it was a good idea to send protest to the Guyana govt) but when I clarified it was to the US govt, he said that was good and wondred if we mention human rights to the US govt) and I said yes that was mentioned because the people who signed it were concerned about the human rights of their relatives who they wanted to keep in contact with as well as others being concerned about our human rights, and he said that was very good

TONY WALKER'S REPORT OF THE SAME THING
-Mother told him of our doctor's findings of cancerlike cells in JJ's lungs
-he knew this/ she wanted to know of his findings on the possibility of JJ going to the USSR for treatment
-he commented that the Embassy doctor was coming back from the USSR in 5 days. He had accompanied the Ambassador in the USSR due to an illness
-the ambassador is in the hospital there and will stay there
-he said the Soviet doctor will come to Jonstown when he gets back and bring all necessary instruments for his examination
-he said that the doctor is a specialist in returning people back to life and is not a CA specialist but could check JJ out because all Soviet drs. are general drs. besids being specialists
-he told us the Dr. will make an unofficial vist (in other words don't tell anyone he is coming to JT just to check JJ)
-he commented that Guyana has not signed an agreement that the Soviets send some doctors here mainly because they want their doctors to get the same provisions that the Guyanese have given to the capitalist counties like the US
-he talked of how the Russian Ambassador was held up for 2 hours just because the Guyanese aid they weren't informed early enough
-when a Soviet ship came here, the Soviets welcomed Guyanse to come aboard (it was a scientific meterolgocal ship that is designed to travel thru hurricanes)

G-1-a-8b

and nobody came
-he told how some of those Soviets on the ship were trying to go to a place on land afte: being on the water so long, and they also were in the Ambassador's car and were stopped and not allowed to go by Guyanese. He called this a breach of diplomatic immunity
-Sharon asked him what was the answer about theexodus and he said they had received no answer because we gave no specifics like when, how many, ages etc. He remarked that he had mentioned it when he was in Moscow and they asked him the questions and the same situation would be the question about JJ traveling
-he will have to know facts like tests and diagnosis because their's is a system or a whell of motion that deals with the decision making and a lot of time and thought put into ever problem that is why they like to know specifics not just broad ideas
(ADDITION FROM SHARON AMOS) - he told us that they had set up a trip for a Guyanese Trade unionist namped Semple and he said he would be able to travel to Russia in July
-they felt it was very important that he come and he said in June he was kind of busy
-but he didn't notify them until the end of July and said he wasn't able to come because he had been too busy
-the USSR govt said they weren't interested in him coming because they had planned his whole agenda and gone to a lot of trouble to arrange it

BACK TO TONY WALKER"S REPORT
-he said that they regard Comrade Jim Jones and our movement very highly and like what we are doing and he will do what he can
-to me it seemed like if JJ had to travel they would permit him to do so/ we thanked him
-Sharon asked about the Maoism film and she said we wouldn't show it to another soul. He replied that what if another person like the woman (debbie) told of films we gave you like this one. It would put us in an international situation. We told him we understood. He saidthat what he will do is show them to Guyanese officials and if they are favorable (or curious to see them) and then feel the movies are worthwile) then he will give them to us
-I gave him the book list and asked him if he could get the books for us. He told us that most of the books are old publications and just because they are published in the USSR doesn't mean they are in English
-he said he can get us a recent book catalogue and get it to us and we said fine. We thanked him and left. I thought he was willing to help and he seemed far more willing than the cuban Embassy
-we also asked about a delegation going and he again asked for specifics before we present it. He portrayed to us that it may be possible if we give him specifics like wehn, how many etc.

G-1-a-8c

Lucius Bright

G-1-a-8d

Meeting with Timofeyev/Russain Embassy
Marcy Tony Sharon and Terry

Marcy started off with asking about the Dr. he explained that as soon as he returned from Russia he would be allowed to come up to J/town. He said he realized our need was great and as soon as he got there he could come up. He made it a point that their Dr. was not a specialist in the field of Lungs or CA but his speciality was reviving people from Cardiac arrests after they died. He was saying this I felt as for us not to have our hopes up to high as that he would have all the answers. Sharon asked if he would have unlimited amount of time and he said he could stay as long as he needed to check out the situation but he did have to get back to treat differnt ones at the Embassy. He said something to the effect "like you have in J/town we too get monthly check ups by our Dr." He explained that he had traveled with the Ambassador back to Russia because he has some Medical Problem and he was in the hospital. He said he would come as a guest an unofficial visit not to disturb or ruffle Guyana. He said he expected him back by Friday and to get the details from our Dr. as to what equipment he would need to bring, he couldnt gaurantee that he had everything that was needed but would bring everything he could. We told him how much we appreciated it, And he said He felt you were very important, what you were doing not only from the standpoint that you were from the U.S. but for the total cause of Socialism. We then asked him about exouds and he said he had been questioned by some officials when he was in Russai for specifics. Such as how much money, how many children we have and what ages how many adults did we plan just to send our children etc. But Marcy did make Him say it again evidently someone got our letter in Russai and he was questioned about it. Also for the delegation he said he needed more specifics how many we wanted to send in our delegation for how long what specifiaally we wanted to talk about what was our problem etc. He said for us to look at our letter and re do it, It was just to unspecific he said they expect he as the

G-1-a-8d

representative to the embassy to do as much of the detail work as possible. We asked him about the book list and he is going to give us a current list of books written in English the list we gave him were old and it would be easier to give us the catalogue that is current and go from there. We asked him about the movie the Chinese one, and he said no wonder if someone left and went back to the states and said somethin about the Embassy speaking negatively about China. Sharon asked if we could say it was from England or somewhere and he said you could definitely tell where it came from. He didnt wanst to budge on this point. He mentioned about the Russian wanting to send Drs. to help here and Guyana not wanting to negoitate this, he didnt want to get into it but then he explained, that their Dr.s wouldnt be treated as nurses, that the Govt was paying US Canada and Sweden $5,000 a year as well as their own Govt. giving the money. And China was giving them a grant and giving them Drs. worked towards some of that grant, but when it came to paying the cuban Drs. they gave them only $100.00 and one house to live in. They wanted to do the same fro the Russian Drs. and they were disturbed becasue of the level of consiousness here in Guyana also the standard of living was differnt and it made him mad that there was still this conditioning that the US had the good Specialists and Socialist countries would be substandard. He also metnioned that the Russain Ambassador was made to wait 2 hrs. once and not given protocol because they failed to contact the foreign ministry in time. (He told us this after we mentioned we couldnt get protocol fro Goodlet) He also told us about this Russian boat that came in to dock and becasue it was a boat having to do with Scientific Research that you wuld expect Guyana to allow thier scientists to go on the boat for the benefit of their own profession and also perhaps give members of the boat some kind of entertainment. After being out at sea for a long while But no one was allowed on and the members of the crew were not allowed off. He said evern the US would have done this if they had okayed it to come into the dock in the first place not suspecting anything. He was very friendly & warm

8. Green Duffel Cleveland Garcia

~~1 Mattress Cover~~
~~1 Sheets~~
~~2 Ponchos Rain Coat~~
~~1 pr of Work Boots for Alfred Smith~~
~~Work Shirts~~
~~8 Soap Powders~~
~~Towels~~
~~Stay Free Maxi Pads~~
~~3 pkg for Terry and Jean Jones~~
~~Irish Spring Soap~~
~~School Supplies~~

G-1-9-86

TERRY

USSR-Timofeyeve
w/Jim, Terri, Tim, Deb.

Deborah Touchette
September 25, 1978

-I came a little late, because I was still typing a message we got at the last munite before the appt.
-He said it was a honour and a pleasure to here Cde. jim jones' voice for the first time. I've never herd him before.
-I know he must speak strongly because of you, (menaing we have carried strong messages from you)
-when the tape first began to play, he chuckled because it started off in Russian.
-He listened intently, throughout, and took notes.
-I guess before I came he had agreed that he and the docbor would go up on Thurs and return on Mon. providing it wonked out between the Home Affairs & the Foreign Affairs.
-he said they would rather go by boat then plane, or speed boat if our boat was not possible.
-we told him we would try, but we wern't sure.
-I excused myself for being late and told him I had just received a message from J/town,
-I told him about the incident when the Minister had said you could not give food away to people in the north and you had told him to go to hell, not just in those harsh words, but in a diplocatic way, and you had tried to get him off to the side, but there was a flunky that told you you couldn't speak to a Minister in that way.(I had the message in front of me so this isn't exactly how it was said), and we did not feel that Guyana was on the road to a socialist course.
-he said this is where we disagree with Cde Jones, there are couple of things we don't agree on, but basically we have the same ideas, he motined towards the tape.
-he said they felt that Guyana's future was promising, they had a long way to go, but they were had hopes for them going socialist, whereas you seem to feel that there is no hope for Guyana to go Socialist.
-I told of Cde Jones' feelings about Guyana's policy with China, that it was disgusting, middle of the fence type policy that Guyana has, and China while talking about hedgmony, was as hedmonistic and the U.S. could ever be.
-he shook hos head in agreement.
-he said but you've got to be able to see Guyana's view, as a non-alined nation, now if I were the Foreign Affairs Minister of Guyana, I'm not sure how I would handle the situation, to be non-alined means to not be aliy of any nation but to maintain friendship w/all, that's hard to do. (he was trying to be diplomatic), but I did think I herd him say that it would seem that being on the road to socialism, they would have to aline themselves with a socialist country at some point.
-In ref. to China -Nuclear warfare-and the Doctrin of three worlds,..
-he said, "for your own information, and to relieve your minds", China does not have the nuclear machinery to-for massive, or long-range bombs-nuclear war heads, but she has so many people, if she killed off two thirds of her population she would still have seven million people?, several million any way to re-develop the destroyed lands and accoupy them with Chinese, thats their way of looking at it.
-they have so many people they are willing to have people die, and hide a few million safely away to take over when it's all over.
-they have a policy which is different then ours, he said. They feel if everyone has a radio, a bowl of rice and a bicycle to get around-shelter from the rain, he has enough.
-we feel that is good, but that is not enough.,were trying to raise everyones

G-1-a-9a

Alb: P.R. letters from Paula (People to write to.)

1. Harvard School of Public Health, Primate research center South Burrow Massachusetts its about seeing if we can Muggs some Yellow Fever serum. And if there is not any for a chimpanzee what size dosage of an adult can you give him.

2. Joe Lambert he is with the Guyana Airways Corp. and the address is Main St. Geoege Town He was kind and helpful to our group write and thank him for his kindness and his help

3. Mr. Lanny Abrahms he is general manager of Guyana Airways Corp. and same address as abc He let us park plane on G.A.C. lot at Christmas thank him for all of his help and kindness

4. The Honorable Minister Gavin Kennard he is with the ministry of Agriculture Vlissengen Road in Georgetown thank him for his kindness to the group

5. Mr. J. Orderson permenent secretary for the Ministry of Agriculture on Vlissengen Road he is always so helpful and goes out of his way to assist us he is favorable to assist us.

6. Mr. John Yates General Manager of the Agricultural Co-op Bank Water St. Georgetown

Radio Contact Sunday Feb 9. (Misplaced Tape) Development

6. cont. He allowed us to one of his bank deeds for a week he ahas been friendly and cooperative towards us.

7. Miss Watle Daniels She is with theMinistry of Agriculture Vlissengen Rd. She has helped our group in many ways over the past year.

8. Honorable Minister Desmond Hoyte he is with the Ministry of Economic Development Georgetown He was in Fort Kaituna speaking andwe should tell him how much we appreciate his talk on the North West District as the improvement over the last 5 years. We should tell him how much we appreciate the responses we have received from the Govt. A fact about him is that he is the #3 man he is next under Dr. Reed.

9. Dr. Peter Fernandes he is the principle Veternarian officer Minister of Agriculture Vlissengen Rd. He has always been helpful to us.

G-1-a-9b

-standard of living to the highest possible, raise the level of education, improve the housing
-in ref. to Guyana's relations with China, he said the Chinese had been in Guyana longer, and they have done more for Guyana in that sense. We have been here only a short while.
-we could give a few million dollors to help the economy, but what would happen, half of it would bd stolen, some wasted, some put on some project that would lose money, some percent would be helpful, but Guyana is not at the stage where we can do that yet. they have a long way to go.
-he gave the example of J/town and that Guyana could not do what we are doing now in terms of giving away food and free med ect. they were not in a position to do that neither economically or the mantality of the people.
-people here you are giving things away free in Guyana and they would be glad to come up and live with-off of you, they don't yet see that it takes work and producing before you can reep the benifits.
-so when word gets round that the Peoples' Temple is giving free this and med. ect. people want to know why the govt. is not doing this and they become disatisfied. ect and the govt...in so many words gets threatened by what we are doing, they would be threatened.
-he said I understand you from the humanitarian aspect, I do understand that. but he was just pointing out how they're looking at it.
-Jim handed him the note about the couple that were denied citizen ship, and about the word getting back about the Dr., the usage of the phone...
-he said, but your situation is differen't, I'm sorry if I didn't explain myself better, but you are political, and they are not.
-she is Russian yes, but she has been living in Guyana for some time, and she is not socialist, but she cannot get the material goods she wants here, so for this reason they wanted to go to the Soviet Union.
-the only point that I was trying to make is that I don't make the final decission.
-Terri said she herd him say "If it were up to me I would say yes"... but I am not in that position, neither all of us in this embassy, even if we all agreed in the decission, it would have to come from the Soviet Union..
-Jim began to tell him how much that type of thing effects the people, they are studing Russian day and night, they live with the hope of going there someday.
"You cannot live w/out hope", Timofeyeve said, but you said your people were realist, or pragmatic, I'm not sure which..
-were both, Tim said.
-well were realist, Timofeyeve said, and I just wanted you to face the realities.
-someone mentioned Mazor, and facing the realities of death, that he had spoken on a platform to all the people and told how he had planned to attack J/tosn, and the dates, ironically how they had coincided with what he was telling us
-Timofeyeve said, I'm sorry, but I feel that some of what he was telling you is fantasie , or stories, did you allow him to speak on a platform?
-we said yes, he spoke to everyone
-Timofeyeve siad that is a mistake you should not let him have the platform. (the inference was that he would make his stories bigger,)and he said it would cause the people to fear themselves of bombings
-I'm not saying that everything he said was not true, but I feel he told partial truths.
-Tim told him we did not by all means trust him, we thought he was s double agent, but what he was saying conincided with last Sept. when these things happendd.
-he wanted to know if we had actually seen the airplane ..
-I reminded him of the time the airplane circled the area several times...
-Jim told him that we understood what he was saying about expoisure, and that everything had not been discussed before the entire community, alot of the things had been discussed in private meetings.
-Timofeyeve mentioned that the support letter we had given them sometime ago

G-1-a-9c

BILL OF LADING

Crate #_____

FROM: Peoples Temple
1859 Geary Street
San Francisco, California 94115
415/922-6418

TO: Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission
Port Kaituma/ N.W.R.
GUYANA, South America

G-1-a-9d

was not adaquate in our favor, he said he had not sent it to the Soviet Union
-If I had done that, they would have asked him if we were really socialist, and how soc. were we ? he siad but I realize as you have told me, most of your people are athiest.
-we said all that are here are athiest.
-Tim said we have some in the u.S. who are still somewhat religious, but you should remember that where most of us came from, when I came to the organization, I came in with a bible in my hand and a white brotherhood' card, I was very religious, but it is from that type of background that he has educated us to what we are today, and I am a positive athiest.
-Timofeyeve said, dont say you are a positive athiest, say you are an athiest, nothing is positive (I think positive is the word that was used)
-he said they had almost gotton rid of religion in there country,but they still had at least 10 percent religion left in the country
-we said that was good,
-no its not good, he said.
-we said no, well we mean by comparison to the United States, about 90% of the people in the U.S. are religious.
I think Terri asked what type of religions they had...
-he said it was a little diff, there, they had catholics, seventh day adventist and some other religions that I did not recognize.
-I gave him the letter of invitation
-he was very glad to get it he said, this is good, theres just onething you don't write it correctly, you add information that should not be in this type of letter, but anyway I will talk about changes after I have spoken to Cde. Jones directly, then I will show you how to write this letter.
-Terri asked him if he had any special food he liked..
-he siad he would eat anything, he was not picky, but that his doctor insisted he drink boiled water no matter where he is.
-he said he drank it once in the Kaiture falls, but then drank a shot of wiskey, I guess to purify it as it went down.
-anyway we told him our water was pure, we had it tested,
-he was sort of insistent, so we said we would make sure the water was boiled...
-we will be meeting back with him on Wed. at 11:00 to hopefully conclude the arrangments, or almost conclude.

G-1-a-9e

A List of Churches that are positive to us
1/29/75
JBrown

① The Church of the Heavenly King
80 St. Stephens St., Charlestown
G/town, Guyana
Founder Yvonne M. Low
} She was visited & was positive. Very Religious - She Also Attended the Dec. Services At Sound Heart.

② Mahaica Hospital - Leper Colony
Mahaica, East Coast Demerara
Guyana, South America
c/o Dr. Kim Do Il, M.D.
} We visited him very positive - He would like clothing for 300 people A ratio of 3-2 women

③ Nazarene, Church of the
128 Laluni St. Queenstown
G/town, Guyana
Acting Minister Mr. Leon Dundas
} Very positive to us when we visit. We Also met A Mr. Albert Singh who is the Sec. of Bd of trustees of the church both men very positive.

④ Christian Science
Irving & Farshaw Queenstown
G/town, Guyana
Head Reader Oliver Hunter
} Very positive he also write of A Letter of Support - He is the Br Information Officer for the Ministry of Information
[Ps. Christian Science People Already have money JB.]

⑤ MetoDist Church in Guyana
51 High & Leopold Sts; Work-on-Rust
G/town, Guyana
Rev. Cockburn
} He was suppose to write A letter of Support but he didn't! He is in the Council of Churches. He changed towards us over night.

G-1-a-9F

Lionel Luckhoo
w/Deb, Ralph J.

Deborah Touchette
Sept. 25, 1978

-Sir Lionel has been quite helpful, and very friendly since the visit of Mazor and Mark Lane and Garry,
-at first he said he couldn't imagine that the 400.00$ could be for anything else but bail, and thought it strahge, he said if they want you to pay that, have Sen. Supt. Clement call me and I will issue a check in your behalf.
-he told Ralph no matter what, he should plead not guilty.
-Clement did call him, and he issued the check with a cover letter stating that the check was in agreement with the fact that the charges would be dropped.
-he called and told me he had done this and to drop by his office in the morning before Ralph goes to court, to make sure everything is o. k.
-I made the policeman that was taking us to court to stop in,
-at first lionel said he would send someone to rep. us if necessary,
-I told him that Sen. Supt. Clement had written to dismess the case at the bottom of the arrest order.
-Lionel said that would be good enough.
-the magestrate called Ralph and asked him why he did not appear in court ?
-she asked if he pleded guilty, or not guilty?
-he said, not guilty,
-the police handed her the arrest order, and she dismissed the case.
-I paid Lionel themoney back that same morning.
-Lionel has been very hard to get in to see in the past, and has given us the rush treatment, . .
-but I popped into his office several times a day until this case was resolved without appt. and he saw us each time, and was plesant while doing so.
-by the way, we did give him a case of cassettes, and a catalog of taperecorders that he could choose from, as well as a taperecorder, until he is abde to get the one he really wnats.

G-1-a-10a

901-D-1-D

50.	Grubbs, Sylvia Elaine	F021543	
51.	Grunnett, Patricia Lee	D539539	
52.	Harris, Lian	F016338	
53.	Harris, Magnolia Costella	F248854	
54.	Hennley, Hassan Ali	F016277	Barbara Smith
55.	Houston, Phyllis Dian	F254134	
56.	Houston, Robert		
57.	Hoyer, Barbara Faye	B1246570	
58.	Ijames, Archie Jerome		
59.	Ijames, Judith Kay	E1899653	
60.	Ijames, Maya Lisa	E1899628	
61.	Ijames, Norman	E1812888	
62.	Ijames, Rosabelle		
63.	Inghram, Alice Lorine	E253609	
64.	Inghram, Ava Jillon	E2455010	
65.	Inghram, Jimmie Clyde	F252862	
66.	Ingram, Marion	E2226087	
67.	Jackson, Corrine Mae	E2455061	
68.	Jackson, Eileen Renee	E2455011	
69.	Janaro, Claire Elaine	E2366806	
70.	Janaro, Daren Richard	F017674	
71.	Janaro, Mauri Kay	F017675	
72.	Janaro, Richard Mario	E2366807	
73.	Johnson, Wanda Faye	D2573152	
74.	Johnston, Laura Reid	E1814246	
75.	Jones, Forrest Ray	E725805	
76.	Jones, James Warren Jr.	D2678688	
77.	Jones, James Warren Sr.	D146228	
78.	Jones, Lew Eric	D2678686	
79.	Jones, Marceline Mae	E2366809	
80.	Jones, Stephan Gandhi	D2678687	
81.	Katsaris, Maria	E1899673	
82.	Kelley, Anita Christine	E2366851	
83.	Kice, Christine	E200195	
84.	Kice, Thomas David	E585683	
85.	Kice, Robert Edward	E192832	
86.	King, Wanda Bonita	E887296	
87.	Klingman, April Heather	F016187	
88.	Klingman, Martha Ellen	F016130	
89.	Klingman, Michael Burch	F016148	
90.	Kravitz, Bryan Harvey	F019093	
91.	Larkin, Estella	C233586	Los Angeles
92.	Lawrence, Jameel Regina	F246989	Barbara Cordell
93.	Layton, Laurence John	F023700	
94.	Layton, Karen Lea		
95.	Livingston, Beverly Marie Geraldine	F016896	
96.	Lucientes, Christine Renee	E2366853	
97.	Mertle, Elmer	D1084909	

Sen Supt. Clement/Commissioner
w/Ralph & Deb

Deborah Touchette
Sept. 26, 1978

-Clement told us that the commissioner had agreed to dismiss the charges since the money had been paid, and showed me the check and the letter that Sir Lionel had sent to him.
-He called in a police officer to escort us to Brickdam police station, and then to the court.
-just before we lest, he told me as soon as the proceedings were over, to come back to the police station, Ralph and I both, that the Commissioner wanted to speak to Ralph, that he did not have time right at the moment, but as soon as it was over to come back.
-Ralph and I started to walk in the office ~~ale~~ togather, but the Supt. Clement would not let me go in, he said the commissioner would likt to speak to Ralph alone.
-I really got worried, I told him I didn't understand thsi, what was the cause of this,
-I'm sorry this is the way he wants it, he said,
-Ralph went in and I sat outside steeming..(I knew if they did anything I was
-going to go with him)
-Ralph was out in a matter of munites..
-Clement said you look like your really upset, I brought him back in one piece..
-I said well, I don;t understand what is so secretive..
-he said there is nothing secretive, the commissioner just wanted to have a word with him
-Ralph said the commissioner had told him the next time if something like this happens, it is not a big thing, that he sohould obey the law and report to the court as told, dont call the different commissions, just go directly to court in the future.
-in anycase, Ralph's situation is now straghtened out and it cost a total of 500.00$...100.00$ bail and 400.00$ for the lamp post.
-thank youfor your guidence, I was really worried., and I double that ten or more times when I think about you.

G-1-a-11a

911-x-1-5

PASSPORTS/March 3, 1975

1.	Adams, Thomas	F017927	
2.	Addison, Steve	F017891	
3.	Alexander, Arlington	F018173	
4.	Amos, Linda Sharon	F016301	
5.	Amos, Martin Laurence	F018145	
6.	Amos, Wayborn Christa	F016357	
7.	Bailey, Geraldine Harriet	F343077	
8.	Bates, Christine Ella Mae	F252335	
9.	Beck, Bonnie		
10.	Beck, Donald George Jr.	D1380950	
11.	Boutte, Mark Anthony	F021540	
12.	Bowers, Benjamin Franklin	F019582	
13.	Bradshaw, Pamela Gail	E2224243	
14.	Bradshaw, Sandra Lou	E588518	
15.	Brandon, Najahjuanda Jherenelle	E246475	Velma Darnes
16.	Brown, Jean Forrester	D2678679	
17.	Buford, Teresa Jean	E1816388	
18.	Bush, William Paul Sean	F345619	
19.	Carter, Timothy James	F016099	
20.	Carter, Teresa		
21.	Carter, Michael		
22.	Cartmell, Patricia Ann	D2677917	
23.	Chastain, Patti Lynn	F019119	
24.	Clancey, Mary Lou	F019146	
25.	Cole, Clarence Elmer	F016173	Martha Klingman
26.	Cole, Matthew Todd	F016174	Martha Klingman
27.	Cole, William Arnold	F016175	Martha Klingman
28.	Cook, Bertha Pearl	F209754	
29.	Cordell, Barbara Jeanne	F247128	
30.	Cordell, Harold Ernest Jr.	D539536	
31.	Cordell, Julie Rene	F246975	
32.	Cordell, Loretta Mae	E1899514	
33.	Cordell, Mark Nathan	F246976	
34.	Cordell, Richard William, Jr.	F246978	
35.	Cordell, Richard William, Sr.	F246977	
36.	Cordell, Rita Diane	F246979	
37.	Cornelious, Laura Mae	F019837	
38.	Curry, Kay Francis	F252037	Kay Henderson
39.	Darnes, Ollie B.	F246476	
40.	Darnes, Searcy Llewellyn	F246477	
41.	Darnes, Velma Lee	F246478	
42.	Eichler, Erin Jahna	F247219	Erin Leroy
43.	Eichler, Evelyn Marie	F247220	Evelyn Leroy
44.	Eichler, Laetitia	C235521	Tish Leroy
45.	Ellis, Kimberly Colette	F345626	
46.	Greaves, Doreen Karen	F017179	
47.	Griffith, Emmett Alexander Jr.	F021542	
48.	Grissette, Youlanda	F016276	Barbara Smith
49.	Grubbs, Lemuel Thomas 2nd	E1052600	

Chirf Justice Bollers & family
w/Jim, Tim, Terri, Deb.

Deborah Touchette
September 26, 1978

-we made an appt. to drop by the book Charles Garry sent and say hello.
-the topic of the conversation was the U.S.,
-It seems Judge is planning to go back to the U.S. when he retires so he can practice law there.
-he went on a state dept. tour when he went several years ago and remembers nothing but beauty, expecially in claifornia.
-his wife would like the son to go to a military acadamy in the south somewhere
-I think they got this from Dick McCoy's boys because Bollers was talking about how nice Dick McCoys boys were.
-he kept asking us all night waht this state was like, what that one was like.
-we explained that as in a large city, there were alot of problems, like raping, shooting theift, aswell as poverty and drugs, even offered to children
-I asked him if he was planning to go to the states, he said no, he was just dreaming,
-his wife, said we must do something to live...
-they both said they did'nt want to go to England, it was too stuffy in England and thy had lived there before for several years, and it was a city of tourist
-Bollers said he would like to go there and practice law at Hastings University
-I told them that both Mark Lane and Charles Garry had enjoyed meeting him and Mark had also promised to send thema book
-Mrs bollers asked how Jim was doing?
-Jim told her that t. your health was very poor and had up to 103 104 temp everyday added that sometimes it reached 105, verdangerous,
-she said she was sorry to here this,
-she wanted to know how marceline was doing?
Jim said she was fine, taht she had gone back to the states for a while for bussiness.

G-1-a-12a

189.	Casanova, Mary Ann Scheid	F248551	
190.	Casanova, Sophia Lauren	F248354	
191.	Clancey, Timothy Logan	F548406	
192.	Kutulas, Demosthenis	F546398	
193.	Lawrence, Nawab	F248371	
194.	Lewis, Rosita Marie	F343246	
195.	Scheid, Angelique Marie	F248214	
196.	Scheid, Dianne Elizabeth	F248215	
197.	Scheid, Donald Eugene, Jr.	F248216	
198.	Bower, Donald Robert	F544140	
199.	Jones, Nancy Mae	F351437	Los Angeles
200.	Sneed, Eloise	F228126	Los Angeles
201.	Worley, Dorothy Lee	F019583	
202.	Cartmell, Patricia Pauline	F634117	
203.	McLemore, Marco David	F632260	
204.	Tschetter, Mary Alice	F544761	
205.	Yates, Johnnie Mae	F496361	
206.	Clark, Joicy Ellis	F553639	
207.	Johnson, Cornelia W.	F343191	
208.	Taylor, Lucille Beatrice	F497928	
209.	Lewis, Christopher Wesley	C2537752	
210.	Mc Clain, Allie	F229802	Los Angeles
211.	Wheeler, Darius Daniel	F637676	
212.			
213.			
214.			
215.			
216.			
217.			
218.			
219.			
220.			
221.			
222.			
223.			
224.			
225.			
226.			
227.			
228.			
229.			
230.			
231.			
232.			
233.			

G-1-a-12-b

Russian Embassy
Deb, Terri, Tim,

Deborah Touchette
September 22, 1978

-we begin by telling him how urgent the situation was at this point in ref. to jim about the temp. everyday and it was important that the doctor come ~~wi~~ right away, that we were afraid he was going to die.

I didn't feel she was unsincere but egar to show her emotions to encourage him to understand the urgency it transwered reag to flow...

—at first Terri started to act like she was going to cry, but it seemed like it was an act, and he didn't seem impressed, he just observed her..(not that he didn'tbelieve her, or wasn't concerned about Jims health) because he said he was very concerned, and he has beenworking on this, but there were a couple of things that had prohibited their doctor from comming up the next day after his arrival in the country

-not sure in what order this was given.....

a) hes been out of town for a long time and he has several patients at the Embassy, he said the Soviet Citizens were his priority--Embassy patients--someone's children were having some skin problems since they came to Guyana, there were several patients with various problems.....

b) their doctor liked to be thoural, he wanted to do some research of the information he had received regarding Cde. Jones' med situation and not go up there with/out the proper equipment to do the proper checkups. He said that oneof the instruments that the doctor had lost in transit was the stetha-scope, he said he had tried to carry it on board the plane and the airlines made him take it off and put it underneith and it had come up missing. Our doctor is not a miracle worker,he knows something about Medicine in tropical areas because he has studied this, but he does not know everything. He said the doctor admits when he does not know, and likes to have books readily available to research anything that he may not be familure with. The docote had expressed the desire to sit down and go over all ~~the~~ history and was already doing research on the information he had about Cde. Jones right now. Even though it is supposed to be a priority that he deals with our patients alone before he sees anyone else, he has been doing this at my request, as I have explained the urgency of this matter.

-he said he intended to travel with the doctor to J/town and he hoped that we had the answeres that he and his collegs have asked in the past would be answered in J/town... that we would do research of the previous meetings because all their questions have not been answered yet from apt. that we've had.

-Tim asked him if we would have to get permission from the U.S. govt. to travel to the Soviet Union, or get a visa from the embassy-U.S.

-Timofeyeve said "No, of course not", we do not have to get permission from the U.S., nor to live, or to visit.

Timofeyeve said, "We would not ever ask the permission of the state dept. of the United States".

-he said he didn't see any obstical for us to travel to the USSR-delegation

-he said "If some of our people could come and visit you, and to help you... you should think of who to invite fromt the Soviet Union".

-he told us he had been approched by Dryer at a party with the Yogasalavs ~~and~~ and he had jokingly asked him when their doctor was going to visit J/town ?

-he said the entire embassy was upset about this, that, that they things we discuss in confidence, can be an exchange at a social function..he said they were irritated

-he mentioned something about if someone was trying to set them up, they weren't here to be set up, I didn't quite understand what he ment by this...

-We told him practically in unionson that we had never spoken a word to anyone about this, and we were just as shocked and very pissed about it

Timofeyeve said, well, I wouldn't want to believe that you had said this to anyone, but for our own sake he was giving the critisim that we should be more careful

-I never tell you you cannot use the phone when you ask, I would not say no, but you should know that that is all that is necessary for them to know that you are here and how often you frequent this place without having to follow you here.

-Our phones are tapped here at this embassy, he said, we know this, and I wouldn't doubt if yours are too, but I think you speak to much when you phone here. Sometimes you are trying to say that it is an emergency, then you dont seem to get anywhere, so you start going into detail of how much of an emergency it is, and you end up revealing to much over the phone, you say it in such a way that anyone would know exactly what you want to see me about.

-thats why often when you want to talk to me on the phone, I tell you to wait and come to the Embassy.

-You seemed to understand the problems involved, I meanwhen you came here, you took proper percuation in not talking about certin things, he motinned to the radio, but I must criticize you, and you me, so take this as a critisim

-he said he hoped this type of thing would not happen again.

-he would have to tell Moscow this in ~~his~~ his report, and theywould have to take this into consideration when making any major decissions.

G-1-a-13a

Thomas Fleming's Weekly Report

Despite the fact that Jim Jones has temporarily departed the California scene to begin another career in Guyana, there are former members of Peoples Temple who still would do him physical harm or use the courts to destroy him.

Jones, the sociologist who has used Christianity to aid him in helping those of the human race who need help, was under constant attack by those who have followed a program of hypocrisy in their everyday relations with their fellowmen.

The writer was first attracted to Jones when Peoples Temple had its headquarters in Mendocino County, and when hundreds of persons who had been classified as pariahs by the rich and powerful made pilgrimages to Mendocino County every week, particularly for the Sunday services.

The services conducted by Jones resembled the sermons preached by Jesus Christ during his short stay on Earth. The sermons offered to the masses by Christ so angered the rich and powerful that they conspired to have him put to death.

This writer did not know Jones during his sojourn in the northern part of the state, and he was attracted to him by a series of articles appearing in the San Francisco Examiner, by the onetime religion editor, one Robert Kinsolving, who later turned out to be just another Bible thumper from that curious section of the country where the Bible thumpers uphold all of the vicious practices of white supremacy.

Jones brought people of all colors and speech into the fold to worship in peace.

There are many persons who find it difficult to find their particular niche in life, and such people are in dire need of assistance to find the niche that best suits their needs.

The majority of niche seekers are looking for what can best be described as a utopia, and those who went to Jones were not free of thoughts of searching for a land of milk and honey.

Some of those who did not find their utopia fell away and began to launch bitter attacks upon Jones, which fact was not ignored by a number of publications in the state of California.

These publications immediately began to print lurid stories picturing Jones as a charlatan of the first degree—an individual who claimed super healing powers, an individual who through devious means acquired property and money from some of those who went to him in search of utopia. Jones was also charged with possessing powers of persuasion so great that many of the persons within the organization had abandoned their families to follow Jones.

Of course, law enforcement officials joined the battle against Jones after lurid stories began appearing in public print. Investigations were conducted by law enforcement agencies into Jones's operation, but not a shred of evidence was ever produced that Jones was the [illegible] tured to be a devil [illegible] violated all [illegible] with consummate aplomb [illegible] heading [illegible]

Guyana is in South America, and was once a British dependency; it then was called British Guiana. Later on it became a sovereign nation.

The population is largely Black, with a considerable number of former British subjects who emigrated from India in search of a better world during the British reign over that great Asian country.

A Black man is president of the country. It is interesting that all of the Blacks found in the New World were brought to the New World from Africa as chattel slaves. Many of the Blacks brought to Guiana escaped and fled to the interior jungle areas, where they lived with the indigenous Indians as free people. Of course, the people found in the New World by Columbus were called Indians.

Where Jones led his great trek in Guyana is an area that is a virtual jungle, there before the American pioneers led by Jones disembarked from a boat and hacked out a road through the heavily forested terrain to a designated spot.

More trees and other shrubbery had to be cut and burned before the settlers could erect their first buildings.

Now the cleared area is known as Jonestown and there are perhaps more than 2,000 people There are some people with medical skills and other skills that mankind has felt so essential for survival.

Among the new pioneers were several hundred young persons, some of whom left home to go abroad with the permission of their legal guardians.

Some of the onetime legal guardians some of whom are parents of the young persons in the new settlement in Guyana, have been making rumbles that Jones is a person who should be charged with kidnapping. Furthermore the allegations are made that, even if Jones did not kidnap any of these persons, he is holding them in Guyana against their wills and that in fact the persons held would be only too happy to rejoin their onetime legal guardians or relatives if they could.

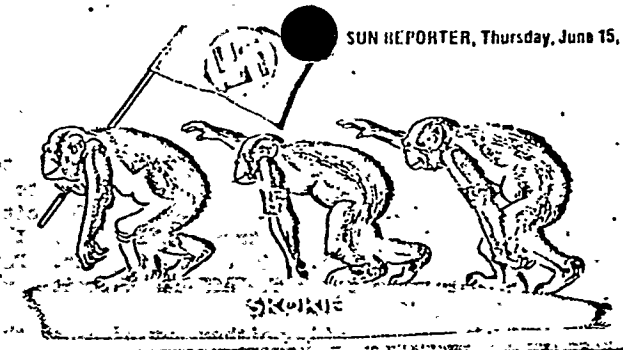
The latest allegations against Jones sound just like so much humbug, just as past allegations sounded before Jones started what seems will be the greatest experiment in his career

Jonestown is self-supporting. A great variety of crops are produced, which feed this tiny colony of transported North Americans: sufficient crops are raised so that some produce goes to the markets in Georgetown, the capital of Guyana There is a large hog and poultry development within the commune. Several milk cows were taken from the United States including one seed bull, which will be the nucleus of large-scale cattle raising in the near future

The education of the young people did not cease when they went to Gu[illegible] for a number of teachers are among the [illegible] pioneers and a school has been built The y[illegible] people are [illegible] taught such skills a[illegible] [illegible] factors, [illegible]

G-1-a-13b

-he went on to explain that it is not easy for people to go to Moscow to live, he told of an incident of a Guynese man that was married to a woman who was Russian and had Russian children, and he had applied for citizenship to the Soviet Union, but the Soviet Union had turned him down. I could not say why, I don't know why, but I have to trust in their judgment. Perhaps they know' something about him that I don't, or the effects that it may have I am not aware of, do you understand?
-I don't have the final say, he said; neither any of us at this embassy.
-he said that even if all of them felt that everything would be o.k. and sent a positive reoommendation in our favor, it is possible that it would still be truned down because they may know something that we don't know of how it may effect us, or the effect it may have in general.
-he was telling us that he did not want us to get our hopes up.
-Terri said if they thought(they meaning the CIA and who ever is involved int the govt. that might want to restrict Jim's movments) they could destroy our movement by killing our leader, they are wrong , we will stick togather.
-I said that there will be alot of people that will regret they had a part in this if Cde. Jones dies because he has been prevented from receiving med. care because of this order, that there would be 1400 very angry people
-Terri said she felt that the reason this arrest order had been kept over Jim's head was because they were afraid of his ability to expand and change the minds of so many people, the fact that we have people from all nationalities, economic backgrounds, religious and non-religious now on a common level of understanding is very threatining to alot of people.
-Timofeyeve agreed.
-we both asked him if this issue with the doctor was going to prevent them from comming.
-he said no, they had made a promise, and they would keep that promise, but they wanted us to be careful.
-Terri started to cry then with obvious sencerity and deep emotion and asked again if they couldn' come sooner then next week, that a man of so much talen should die because of lack of care, when he had done so much for other people and given old people hope
-Timofeyeve reacted to her crying sternly, he said she should not cry, he did not like crying, he said the only time he had ever cried, was when his mother had died, that was the only time,,,I thought he said something about being strong...
-he said something about thats what his wife likeed in him was his strength...
-We all jumped in at once to sya there was nothing wrogn with crying...
-I said it's one thing for you to cry for yourself, and it's another to cry when you are crying for others, when you know that the future of hundreds of people lie in your hands..
-he said that was true, correct me if I say something wrong too, you must criticize me, and I will criticize you, thats the way it should be he said.
-he appoligized for his statment, "pardon me if I said the wrong thing" he said.
-Terri said well it's o.k. actually, I'm glad you said something rather than not, but it's just that I dont have a real mother, and Jim is my father in law, I feel that he is my father, as he is to many others, but I do have a personal interest in that I am married to his son, and the thought of my father lying there and not being able to recieve care, you could understand, you said you cried for your mother...
-Timofeyeve said something about his mother being a docotor....
-earlier in the conversation he mentioned that he was worried, he had spoken to Mark Lane about a delegation going to the Soviet Union without knowing if we were trusting of Mark, he asked if we trusted him?
-we told him, well Jim told him we trusted him as much as we trusted anybody that we trust, he admitted that we had not known him that long, just several weeks, but we did have a certin amount of trust in him and told him that Mark was going to be our attorney, + This was not General Knoledge
-I said that the part about the delegation was proboably o.k., but we had not told him of our future plans
-he asked that from now on, Timofeyeve did, that we advise him of whom we are bringing to meet him, and how much we trust so he will have some guidlines, he
-said he was worried about this after he had mentioned it.
-he said something about all the questions he had asked had not been followed up and answered, from him or his collegs, and said something about having one person they were familure wtih comming to the embassy each time so there would always be someone who had background and could advise him how much he could talk about in front of the new person that we bring in, I think he was saying even new members of the P.T. that he did not know, because he did not know how much we trusted them....I thought this was a very good point because we feel the same way towards them, we always want to talk to Timofeyeve because he is familure. and we are finally building up some type of relationship with the first secretary, although it is not as extensive as Timofeyeve nor does the first sec. seem to have as much understanding of us, although friendly.



Thomas Fleming's Weekly Report

Despite the fact that Jim Jones has temporarily departed the California scene to begin another career in Guyana, there are former members of Peoples Temple who still would do him physical harm or use the courts to destroy him.

Jones, the sociologist who has used Christianity to aid him in helping those of the human race who need help, was under constant attack by those who have followed a program of hypocrisy in their everyday relations with their fellowmen.

The writer was first attracted to Jones when Peoples Temple had its headquarters in Mendocino County, and when hundreds of persons who had been classified as pariahs by the rich and powerful made pilgrimages to Mendocino County every week, particularly for the Sunday services.

The services conducted by Jones resembled the sermons preached by Jesus Christ during his short stay on Earth. The sermons offered to the masses by Christ so angered the rich and powerful that they conspired to have him put to death.

This writer did not know Jones during his sojourn in the northern part of the state, and he was attracted to him by a series of articles appearing in the San Francisco Examiner, by the onetime religion editor, one Robert Kinsolving, who later turned out to be just another Bible thumper from that curious section of the country where the Bible thumpers uphold all of the vicious practices of white supremacy.

Jones brought people of all colors and speech into the fold to worship in peace.

There are many persons who find it difficult to find their particular niche in life, and such people are in dire need of assistance to find the niche that best suits their needs.

The majority of niche seekers are looking for what can best be described as a utopia, and those who went to Jones were not free of thoughts of searching for a land of milk and honey.

Some of those who did not find their utopia fell away and began to launch bitter attacks upon Jones, which fact was not ignored by a number of publications in the state of California.

These publications immediately began to print lurid stories picturing Jones as a charlatan of the first degree—an individual who claimed super healing powers, an individual who through devious means acquired property and money from some of those who went to him in search of utopia. Jones was also charged with possessing powers of persuasion so great that many of the persons within the organization had abandoned their families to follow Jones.

Of course, law enforcement officials joined the battle against Jones after lurid stories began appearing in public print. Investigations were conducted by law enforcement agencies into Jones's operation, but not a shred of evidence was ever produced that Jones was the four-headed devil he was pictured to be—a devil [illegible] all laws with consummate aplomb.

Jones is now in Guyana, heading a remarkable [illegible] which reminds one of the pioneers of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] homes in Guyana is in South America, and was once a British dependency; it then was called British Guiana. Later on it became a sovereign nation.

The population is largely Black, with a considerable number of former British subjects who emigrated from India in search of a better world during the British reign over that great Asian country.

A Black man is president of the country. It is interesting that all of the Blacks found in the New World were brought to the New World from Africa as chattel slaves. Many of the Blacks brought to Guiana escaped and fled to the interior jungle areas, where they lived with the indigenous Indians as free people. Of course, the people found in the New World by Columbus were called Indians.

Where Jones led his great trek in Guyana is an area that is a virtual jungle, there before the American pioneers led by Jones disembarked from a boat and hacked out a road through the heavily forested terrain to a designated spot.

More trees and other shrubbery had to be cut and burned before the settlers could erect their first buildings.

Now the cleared area is known as Jonestown and there are perhaps more than 2,000 people. There are some people with medical skills and other skills that mankind has felt so essential for survival.

Among the new pioneers were several hundred young persons, some of whom left home to go abroad with the permission of their legal guardians.

Some of the onetime legal guardians, some of whom are parents of the young persons in the new settlement in Guyana, have been making rumbles that Jones is a person who should be charged with kidnapping. Furthermore the allegations are made that, even if Jones did not kidnap any of these persons, he is holding them in Guyana against their wills and that in fact the persons held would be only too happy to rejoin their onetime legal guardians or relatives if they could.

The latest allegations against Jones sound just like so much humbug, just as past allegations sounded before Jones started what seems will be the greatest experiment in his career.

Jonestown is self-supporting. A great variety of crops are produced, which feed this tiny colony of transported North Americans, sufficient crops are raised so that some produce goes to the markets in Georgetown, the capital of Guyana. There is a large hog and poultry development within the commune. Several milk cows were taken from the United States, including one seed bull, which will be the nucleus of large scale cattle raising in the near future.

The education of the [illegible]ung people did not cease when they [illegible] Guyana for a number of teachers are a[illegible] new pioneers and a school has been b[illegible] young people are also taught such sk[illegible] carpentry, plumbing, repairing motors, and just think of [illegible] marvelous recreation [illegible] they have [illegible]. [illegible]

G-1-a-13d

Russian Embassy
w/Terri, Deb, Tim

Deborha Touchette
Sept. 20, 78

-Timofeyeve said he had herd from his tass rep. and he was quite impressed (the tass rep.)
-he mentioned again that he wanted an official letter drafted of a plan for the delegation to visit the Soviet Union. It should include the number of people in the delegation, their names, dates they would like to go, who they would like to speak to...(not knowing names we could give catagorical ideas), the subjects we intend to talk aoubt, how long they would stay ect...
-they would like this right away so they can submit it to Moscow.
When he comes to J/town he will give a lecture about some subject as he has been doing all over Guyana, he would like to know by monday what subject we would like him to talk about
-he said the doctor was in the country, had arrived 5:30 last night, and we would be going over things on monday, setting the exact date of the visit.
-he wanted us to contact home affairs after mon and he would contact Min of Foreign Affairs
-he told Lane that we were planning to go to the USSR (a delegation only) we are at that stage now
-Timofeyeve mentioned that their previous Tass correspondent had visited J/town and had given them a lecture about what he saw..this was to all the embassy.
-Timofeyeve said they had alot to learn.
-Mark told him that Jim was very sick and needed a doctor right away, that he had 104-105 temp everyday and the doctor was pretty sure he had spotted cancer cells in his lungs, that he was vomiting everyday
-we discussed the medical aspect for several minites, and Mark made a strong plea for the doctor to come up right away.
- he was very impressed with Mark and it showed, he said he had read all his writtings, and that his writtings had been published in the Soviet Union in a volum-compounded.
-Mark said oh, he didn't know that, it was the first he had herd of this.
-Mark told him about teh incident in 68 and the woman that was the sole witness of the assination. He said when he told J/Town aobut this woman (who he is presently keeping at his house) Jim ~~stood-u-~~ offered that she could come to J/town and live and all the people stood up and gave him a standing ovation
-Mark told him a little about the CIA's involvment over the years, that Von Bron from Nazi Germany had founded the CIA, and Von said his only regrets in life were that he married..his wife to late, and he started the CIA because it has been out of hand every since he started, he has not been able to control it, and neither has anyone else.
-Timofeyeve mentioned that he had herd Andy Young speak on the human rights issue, but after the rebuttle, he had come on TV and backed off the issue. He said the whole time he was speaking he was looking down reading what he had been told to say, he never looked up once to remove- his eyes from the paper he was reading.
-he said before when he spoke on the issue, he spoke like a man speaking out the thruths of what he knew, but when he appoligized, it was like a slave bowing to his master.
Mark told him how the same things were being used against Andy Young as were -~~the~~- Dr. Martin Luther King...the CIA had made phony pictures and tapes of King in a lab of sexual diversions ect. to incriminate King. He said Young called him up one day in washington and said they were doing the same thing to him, they were using this over his head to destroy his character, and if he ~~id~~ didn't do as he was told well...He said in the case of Young, they had faked

G-1-a-14a

-pictures of the wives of congressmen and him togather in bedrooms and tapes of him calling their wives and asking them out.
-he said Andy knew all about human rights in the U.S., he, along with Dr,King went to prison on the issue of human rights., but hes running scared now.
-Lane told him he was completely amazed with what he had seenat J/Town, the fact that there was no money exchanged was totally amazing to him.
-he told about the medical facilities and that he had never had a more thural check-up in his life-
-Listining to him talk about J/town, was like listining to an excited little boy talk about disney land or something, he did a good job.
-Timofeyeve said it was his dream to be able to visit J/town, and he hoped to realize that dream next week.

G- 1-a-14b

Sharon Amos

USSR meeting with (Jimmy Jr and Sharon Amos) 20/10/78

-he returned the airplane tickets to me (without my even asking him)
-he said that Oct. 29 is the 60th Anniversary of the Komsolal (youth movement in Russia) - he said that they are having a program for Guyana Youth but its just the executives but he did say that on Nov. 7th is the 61st Anniversary of the revolution and we would be invited to the reception they are giving (I wonder if they are trying to make up for not inviting us to these before- because last time I told him how nice the DPRK had been to us)
-he asked how many tickets would I want/ I said it would depend how many are in town at that time - but maybe about 4 - he'll talk to me about it a couple of weeks before

JIM'S MEDICINE: He said the mail takes time and they haven't gotten any yet (said to be sure JJ is getting his rest and hasn't stopped on his rest as that is very important permanently not just for awhile

RUSSIAN SONGS: said he'd see if there are any records he has of Russian songs he could give us.

VIT E, VIT X C AS treatment (Jt had asked me to check on this): Vit E in oil is used as treatment for burn. If it is a fresh burn (not for long term burns). Vit E in Oil. Vit C can use a lot if you are taking antibiotics as antibiotics influence the blood composition (if there is long term usage of antibiotics)

-I mentioned how JJ had made his feelings clear to people by getting on the radio and talking to the delegates from the Communist Party that had come to visit in SF. Fedor said that no delegates fromthe Communist Party had come to SF. He said that those in the Communist Party are pretty well prohibited from visiting in the US. I said that these people were deputys in the Communist party. He said I mean they must be Parliamentary deputies of the Supreme Soviet. These are not necessarily Communists, some are and some aren't. You don't have to be in the Communist Party to be in the Parliament - it's not part of the Party Structure. He wondered if the next group that JJ had addressed - most recently were communist party members. I said I'd find out. (I couldn't remember for sure if they were a cultural delegation and other govt. representatives or what) but the first delegation of 40 (who came when I was in SF) were deputies
-I said I didn't realize you couldn't travel to US if you were a communist because Dick McCoy had told me Cheddi Jagan would just sign a declaration he was a communist and then travel. He said that he didn't know about that as the PPP doesn't call itself communist. They are Progressive but don't feel they have achieved communist category yet but of course to the US, Cheddi might be a communist

BAND AND BASKETBALL TEAM: I asked about our basketball team coming as well as the band or if the band wasn't wanted could the team come instead. He said that he hadn't seen our basketball team but was it professional status in the US. I said they were excellent and Jimmy explained that 4 of them had been offerred scholarships on a sports basis. He said that they really wouldn't need a amateur basketball team. He said in regards to our band, the standard of our orchestra is higher than the Guyanese so they would be in demand.
-I said we'd like to know soon on this as I understand they would have to travel before December. He said he is waiting on an answer but the visa wouldn't take any time at all to arrange.

MONEY: I told about expediting this account with the money order that Jean Brown had brought from our external account in Guyana to the US --that this would be about a million dollars and it wouldn't involve all our money but this amount which would have to be right away so we wouldn't lose money from the IMF. I told him that we had heard from many sources (business men) that know about such things that there could be a devaluation so we'd like the whole process to be completed by Jan 1 but we'd prefer this to be done within a couple of weeks. He said that when he had communicated to USSR he told them we didn't really need to transfer the money until May unless there was an emergency so he'll know have to ask about this
-I asked him how this could be accomplished. Would someone have to go to England with the money or could they somehow send them money from the US. I told him that we had business dealings with England and there should be no problem and we had no problem getting the money out of Guyana
-he said "how did the people about the bank feel about it (from the bank with the external account). I didn't know about this for sure but said "there was no problem"
-he asked in whose name the account would be. I said I'd check for sure but probably Rose Sheltons
-he said is a cashier's check cashable only in the US or does it specify where it is cashable (Mary had told me that the check Jean Brown carried with her was a cashier's check)
-he said (over)

G-1-b-1a

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

Verdella Duncan
Jewel Fumels
Joanne Chorbliss
George Hutcherson
Bessie Webster
Rosie Mae Jones
Mabel Hodge
[illegible]
Marie Van Randall
Bunna Young
Clarence Young
Gertie S. Parr
[illegible] Killey
Dorothy [illegible]
Bernice White
[illegible]
Lagina Germany
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

G-1-b-16

-he said if there is a banking representative of the USSR in NY or Washington you can have it transferred thru them and then Jean (or someone) would only have to travel there instead of to England - he'll have to find out
-would it be a long term - fixed deposit or a short term account (where you draw frequently upon it but there is little or no interest) - he said the Russian account in Guyana is the latter. They draw frequently upon it and have no interest
-he will check and see how much interest it would draw (he did submit this as one of the questions after he had been to JT)
-he said this kind of question takes some time because it goes thru the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the USSR and then goes to the Ministry of Finance and then to the banks (but he will tell them to expedite it)

(BY THE WAY JIMMY WENT OUT DURING THE ISSUE OF MONEY AND EXODUS)

MESSAGE FROM THE STATES: told him about the man who got on the radio and said not to give us any more phone patches. This guy claiming we were being investigated by the State Dept for being a subversive military operation/ etc. about how he'd be facing a suit (more but I'm summerizing this)
-he said how do you know this is part of the conspiracy/ maybe this is just hooliganism if this man doesn't identify himself. I said I'm sure he would identify himself as that is a rule of the radio and I'm sure we have a number or can trace it down. First he asked if phonepatches were legal anyway and I explained that they definitely were or else the other hams wouldn't do it as they could lose their licenses and how we have regular equipment to do so and how all hams do it to help each other
-(~~THE WHOLE MES~~ I told him how we are worried Guyana chant take this kind of pressure and how the National Enquirer is about to mount a new attack and won't even tell us what they are going to report but it's new material. He said well, what makes you think Guyana can't withstand it/ they've done so before. I told him that this is iffy for us as Guyana is a small country under a lot of pressure and now trying to get IMF money and we certainly can't count on Guyana being able to withstand pressure of this sort. I again went over the fact that the conspiracy against us was very capable of causing a lot of disruption / how TOS has an unlimited bank account
-he pooh poohed this saying "unlimited???° dubiously
-I said well I mean it keeps being replenished as we have had it checked out and TOS somehow manages to jet across to London and to Guyana and to call long distance all over the US and has no job
-I told him we'd like to expedite moving to the USSR becuase we could be attacked with guns and it would be too late to get help
-he said he'd see about this/ he said it wasn't too recently that he submitted about us all going/ we had talked initially about children going and now he still was waiting for an answer but he thought when the delegation came here from the USSR they could answer most of our qeestions
-I said that might be too late
-he said he'd ask for an answer right away
-I asked how long it takes for an answer/ he said diplomatic pouch has to send some items. like they could mention over Telex that we wanted to have a delegation come to JT but he had to send the written invitation from us in the diplomatic pourch
-I asked if the diplomatic pouch goes every week and he said not so often
-I said every 2 weeks and he didn't seem to like to give an answer/ he said "that is our problem" but not so often
-he said that it was only when he came out to JT that he really knew about the attack on us (I mentioned the rocket morters) -
-I told him tho we had talked to him about the gunshots at JJ

RE IMF AND RUSSIAN AID TO GUYANA: I said it bothered me that every Guyanese I talked to thinks there is no alternatige to the IMF and thinks that the USSR won't help
-he said what makes you think so
-I said thateven govt. officials I've talked to think there is no alternative
-he said he didn't think the govt thought that
-I said yes I've talked to ministers who think that and the newspaper tried to make it look that way even tho they made a weak retraction later
-he said which Minister
-I told him Minister Corbin had been over for cocktails and hadn't thought there was an alternative. (I told him this is confidential - but I did give the name as I thought it's important forhim to think once in awhile we have connections and I was name-dropping)
-he said "yes I know Minister Corbin well" (he said this as if he thought well of him or had talked to him quite a bit
-he said that he knows it's just ABC's that Guyana would lean to the US to get help from them and then lean toward USSR to get help from them (or vice vessa he might have said that Guyana leaned to the USSR to get the US to help and leaned to the US to get help otherplaces also
-he said that in getting the IMF, the US has pushed other capitalist countries to help guyana so there will be $140 million dollars. he said USSR wouldn't

There is a reciprocal agreement and phone patches

G-1-
b-1c

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

Klaus Kramer

Mick Taylor

Chester Davidson

Alex Durbin

Robert Kelly M. Sakochewski

J. Dumas

Jimmy Jandiff

Michael Stephens

Roger Barry

Kenneth Gover

Ronald Cosma

Jon Coco

Lea Coco

John Stallard

Paul Burdick

Marshall Hogan

G-1-5-16

just pour that kind of money in ~~the~~ Guyana. Guyana would have to show they will help themself in moving towards socialism and then Russia would help more but it isn't true they won't help at all
-he said again on the ~~Rix~~ Boxite that USSR didn't want to deal with a middle man and pay money to the middleman that is capitalistic but wanted a good price and still be ~~ne~~ paying Guyana more but Guyana wouldn't deal that way and insisted on the ~~ne~~ middleman getting a certain percentage from USSR and Guyana and the price was higher than USSR wanted to ~~x~~pay so tho USSR did a deal with Guyana for ~~kix~~ boxite it wasn't that advantageous for the USSR
-in other~~s~~ words USSR would like to get something out of the venture too

VENEZUELA/GUYANA RELATIONS: I pointed to a Guyana chonnicle article about the Venezuela border and said that worried us and how the acclaim was given to the Venezuelan president
-I said that I heard that the next president might be worse
-he said that's just talk,~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ Fedor isn't sure he'll be worse
-he thinks the border in~~c~~cident wasn't the major ~~xix~~ emphasis on the talks in Guyana but the hydroelectric power was and that the joint cooperation and use of the border
-I said yes but we don't want to be in Venezuela/~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
-I ~~k~~ind of joked and said we'd not be dealing with you anymore but the Venezuelan Russian Embassy. He said he had some very good friends at that Embassy
-he said it's hard to tell how Venezuela could go/ it could become more progressive
-he said in regards to this that PT tends to think every movement of the moon deals with PT (he laughed over this)

FILM (RUSSIAN ENGLISH) - he hasn't found it yet/ none at the Embassy
-I asked if he could give us the synopsis which is an English translation but ~~said~~ I'd have to check and see if we could afford thecopies xerox
-I said they are 38¢ a piece/ he said "I thought you had your own machine"
-I said yes/ without ~~having~~ your own machine they are ~~60¢~~ 60¢ a copy
-he said he'd see if he could xerox it for us

RUSSIAN DELEGATION: I asked if I should feel Mingo out about the liklihood of their getting cleared to come into the interior and he said "I don't think there will be a problem" (I guess ~~x~~since he addNikolai were cleared he doesn't think there is a problem)

follow up:

THINGS THAT HE WANTS
-still need a write-up of the dances (Soul~~x~~ steppers) so that he can send this to Moscow (I have the ~~x~~tape but not this unless it was recorded (the description
-still need a list of agricultural parts and medical supplies we want so we can talk to the commercial consul
-~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

61st Anniversary: he said he'd invite JJ to come to the ~~x~~ celebration but he didnt know if JJ would be able to come to ~~EX~~ GT (should we send some congratulat~~e~~ons like we did with the DPRK - if so can ~~Rx~~ Dick Tropp write one up and send it in)

Not to Mayor

Litzi letter (from our Central Office) - not from JJ
Fedor - appreciate his humor - but to joke about Vez. USSR Embassy not humorous.
If you cannot do a.t. for us just tell us.
We like you but not jokes on Vez. USSR Embassy.
We are not going to say what we are going to do. We don't take up your time telling you what we will do. We were b. telling you what we will do.
In USS - maybe well die in U.S. Maybe in hist. persp. that is best. We were only worried about children and seniors.

G-1-b-1e

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

Peter Wallace

Robert Lindsey

McClaire Blinkoff

Keith Slade

Timothy A Owens

Carlos Lee Hayes

James A. McElroy

Lene Castle

Gisele Ouellette

Claudine Jussier

Vern Hanson

A. D. Powers

G-1-Ab-1f

Copy

To: The Foreign Ministry of the USSR
via: The Embassy of the USSR
Georgetown, Guyana.

From: Peoples Temple Agricultural/Medical Cooperative

Re: Request for a delegation from the USSR to visit the Peoples Temple Agricultural/Medical Cooperative at Jonestown, N.W.R., Guyana

Dear Comrades:

Pursuant to our discussions concerning relocation of the Peoples Temple Agricultural/Medical Cooperative (Jonestown) in the USSR, we are requesting a delegation from the USSR come to Jonestown.

The delegation (of perhaps 3 to 5 persons) during their stay at our community, would be able to get a first-hand view of our cooperative, and ascertain just how our group would best be located in the Soviet Union. The delegation would also be able to discuss the manner and means of our proposed re-settlement at length with Cde. Jim Jones and our administrative staff, as well as with our residents. Although we are on a very restricted budget (we will lose some of our upcoming harvest because of the heavy rains) we will certainly help defray the costs of such a delegation. Naturally there will be no cost at all while you are our guests.

Our desire to resettle in the Soviet Union remains as firm as ever, and we hope for the realization of this desire in the near future. We live a simple, communist lifestyle. We have experienced the bourgeois life and it does not appeal to us. Of course, we intend that all our funds-- savings, checks and pensions etc-- be channelled into the Soviet Union. Cde Jones himself cares nothing for money. He only has one pair of slacks and one pair of shoes. On the other hand, we provide free medical care to anyone and everyone who seeks our help, on a totally equal basis. Just this week we took in several more children who were suffering from tuberculosis. These infants were lifeless, and are now on the road to recovery. They will be with us until they are well enough to return to their parents. We test everyone's eyes that come to see us, and we have found several dozen who need cataract surgery. We are not capable of favoritism and to date we have turned away no one. Often, families stay for weeks at our Georgetown headquarters while receiving treatment-- without charge.

If we went to the Soviet Union the burden of providing this extensive medical and dental care would be lifted. Now we are overwhelmed by the need, and it seems that although the Minister of Health, Hamilton Green, seems quite friendly and concerned, nevertheless we cannot seem to get any of the medical supplies that people send to us. For example, one man, Dr. Thain, a somewhat conservative person who visited our cooperative and was so impressed by what he saw, and by what Cde Jones told him about socialism and the Soviet Union that he sent us some expensive medical equipment, has unsuccessfully tried to trace the shipment of those supplies for several months. The equipment never got to us. Perhaps the United States is sabotaging this and other shipments; we do not know.

We hope that you can arrange for a delegation at the earliest possible date.

G-1-b-2a

Cde Jones' health makes such a visit all the more imperative. Cde Jones could live a few more years in the Soviet Union, and could have the peace of knowing that the movement could go on. We hate having to take so much of your time, but the Soviet Union is our only hope. Our cooperative is a model that we know will continue to flourish in a Communist society. We thank you for your kindness and interest in Peoples Temple, and send you our warmest fraternal wishes for peace and socialist progress, along with greetings from our project founder/administrator, Cde. Jim Jones.

Sincerely,

Sarah Tropp
Administrative Staff

G-1-b-26

Message from Jim Jones

WRITE IN RUSSIAN

/Greetings ~~XXX~~ Comrade (in Russian)

My Russian is not particularly good, but our children are fluent and you would be impressed greatly. They are fantastic in lingual ability. We have a breakdown in communications, Comrades. I'm of course suffering with a health problem and it's now, I believe, gone into the fourth month with an elevated temperature which seems to be getting higher. The last couple of days it's nearly been 105° and it exceeded 105° at one point and I had to have a series of cold showers and alcohol sponges. I need medical attention greatly. But I understand that we have now inconvenienced the Soviet Union someway by using your telephone and that there is some disturbance over this. Frankly, comrades, we have a very fine collective. We are not perfect. This is a collective that would be a model to any nation. We have broken ageism, sexism, and elitism.and racism.

There is a harmony and joy observed by Mark Lane (internationally famous author, investigator of American conspiracies). He just left and said, "After being here a few days I noticed that no-one raised their voice to another, that there's no hiding, that everything's done by logic, and the love and warmth between people. Children reading to seniors, seniors teaching children arts that would be lost when the seniors pass on to the finality of death.

My major concern is that we are in a country that is not socialist. There are socialists at heart in the Cabinet, but in sommany areas, in so many echelons, there are not socialists. Through the brainwashing of Hollywood films,(One Cabinet Minister tried to stop the incoming of Hollywood films but he's been unsuccessful), and as long as this imput of false ideals and materialistic values are put before the people, there will be no change. There's not enough structure for a real socialist society in this country. We have structure but much joy, much entertainment, all sorts of fascinating experiences in theatre, art and dance.

But I desire at this point particularly with my health the way it is to go to the Soviet Union to set up a collective there. It will perhaps be helpful to you (if we do) to show the hypocracy in the U.S.A, its stance on human rights. We have several hundreds of stories here that could be told in detail about how people's human rights were denied, brutally denied. We've been attacked so badly and harassed fiercely that momentarily I'm feverish and it's late in the morning about 2:00AM and I don't even feel like discussing it. I can let some of the comrades discuss that with you. But I hear now that there may be no possibility of this. We'd like to know. We are not a people who believe in dilusions or illusions. If we are to die, then we wish to know that we are to die. For six days and seven nights, we thought we literally we were about to die. As you perhaps heard, one of the conspirators came forward and said rockets were aimed at our radio room and our generators where many of our lives would have been taken, and she said that if the mission had gone off, they knew that many would have died, children and women (innocents), but the old American image of being the conquerer was more important than anything having to do with mercy and regard for what our people wanted to do with their lives. Fortunately, the one man who had the control of the brigade

G-1-b-3a

Name: [illegible], Dora

Address:

City, State:

Phone No.: -

Height: 5'4 Weight: 155

Birthdate: 12-10-29 AGE 7[illegible]

Occupation: House work

Income: SSA- 10[illegible].81

Source: SSI- 191.80

Soc. Sec. No.: 547-30-0222

Spouse	Address (& City)	Member	Attitude	Occupation

Children	Address (& City)	Member	Attitude	Occup.	Age:

G-1-b-36

pulled back. He said this is a lie. These people are happy. He could see that there are no barbed wire fences and there are no patrols.

Then, if the Soviet Union is out, I don't think that I can make it. I'm a man who believes in Communism. I believe in speaking out against evil when I see it, the CIA it's manipulations and machinations in Africa, the Soviet policies in Ethiopia and Angola. If I firmly believe in the Soviet Union's domestic policies as well as her foreign policies. I am probably more Soviet than some, in fact I know I am. I met two Soviets some years ago and I am far more pro-Soviet than they were. And that's true too of all this community. If you find that hard to believe, that's why I'm anxious for you to come. But I'd really like to know. I don't want any games between us. If it's not possible, or if it's going to take a long time, my community still needs me because I've been of been a helper in every time of storm. I've got them out of troubles, people of color are always framed, hounded by this agency or that agency, police, and even many whites in our midst have are professional people have gone through great harassment. Temples (our headquarters) have been burnt down, our senior citizen's homes. There's an incredible amount of things that have been done to us.

We were nearly lynched two years ago as two of our busses traveled through Northern California in a place called Santa Rosa near Sonoma when a mob surrounded the black busdrivers and were going to hang them on the spot. And what did the court do, slapped them on the wrist and gave them a suspended santence.

U.S.A is not the place for us to go. It is not the time for revolution there. There is not a strong communist party in the U.S.A. It is not strong yet. The ones that are very dedicated know that there are many infiltrators. There is no strong socialist movement; Dr. Carlton Goodlett has often made that observation, and the trade union movement is not free. That makes the difficulty of overcoming fascism most difficult indeed. So we are in the precarious situation of being very very activist, well-known communist, Marxist-Leninist Socialist oriented. So we cannot go back, according to all of our counsellors, our Soviet friends there, who would be jailed, framed. And we would not mind that but it would be hard on children and seniors. But we have to make a decision. We don't like living in a vacuum. We don't like talking to people who don't even understand the first ABC's of Marxist-Leninism, who don't understand the concepts of detante and peace. We were speaking with someone high up in the PNC the other day who was giving such a eulogy of China. I explained the doctrine of the Three Worlds to him, and I said "of course you know that the doctrine of Three Worlds says that the USSR is the greatest enemy and that the facts that they base that arguement upon are C.I.A. misinformation, that the Soviet Union has the largest standing army, whereas half the Soviet Army or a good proportion of it is involved in human service work, and the pay scale is different. And all the facts are miscontrued. It is obvious that that U.S. is the greatest threat to peace in the world.

In the Near East, the U.S. now plans, in the Sanai it looks like perhaps an airforce base. There is an aggressive belicose attitude

G-1-b-3c

BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice, and on Wednesday, November 2, 1977, commencing at the hour of 10:10 o'clock a.m. thereon, at the offices of John Corrigan, Esq., One Market Street, Suite 847, San Francisco, California 94105, before me, Judith Ann Ossa, a Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of California, personally appeared

PHYLLIS DIANE HOUSTON,

called as a witness by defendants, who, being by me first duly sworn, was thereupon examined and testified as hereinafter set forth.

- - -

LEO FRIED, Esq., Chocolate Building, 4th Floor, Ghiradelli Square, 900 North Point, San Francisco, California 94109, appeared as counsel on behalf of plaintiff; and

JOHN J. CORRIGAN, ESq., Southern Pacific Building, One Market Plaza, Suite 847, San Francisco, California 94105, appeared as counsel on behalf of defendants Southern Pacific Transportation Company and Atlantic Coast Line.

- - -

which seemingly often comes with a democratic administration. There often seems to be the need for democrats to prove the - selves, to be very very loyal and exceedingly anti-communist. And I explained to him that therewas trickeration (and that's a phrase that we use in the ghetto), just the tricks that China plays and the dangerous, dangerous moves they're making that are affecting world peace. When I got through, he said,"I had never heard the doctrine of the Three Worlds." He never realized that China considered herself the leader of the thirdeworld, which is a great laugh to say the least, as China's history in Africa and in Chili, and all over the world is obvious (I needn't go into that with you).

We've learned to love you very much. Our people have spoken highly of you and I hope that it will be possible that we could make a life there, set up a collective to show Amgricans workingans working proudly, that you could set us a model, because we are workers. We are workers. You need to see our project. We believe in work and we don't have to coerce to work. We work because, I don't know, perhaps because I've set the example through the years. I've never shunned any kind of work. We always rotate our work with the soil. We consider it the mother of our lives. We all respect manual work, and eabh have work-study educational programs.

It's a very wonderful community, and I in my tiredness and feverishness could not possibly extend to you its beauty. But I do say-- I hope that it's possible to get together soon while I still have health enough to lead this great community because I have leaders in the sidelines that are ready but they need a couple or three more years. If this is cancer, as one slide has revealed, then I may have five or seven years--that would be more than adequate for me to build a community so that it can continue.

I would like from you just a direct response. Are we or are we not welcome in the Soviet Union? Can it be or what is the proceedure of the possibility of it being so?

The Mirror has been a puzzlement to me. We have been friendly when it endangered us with the PNC. We invited the Mirror to a Press Conference with Mark Lane and the Mirror said very little of the beauty had told them (Mark Lane, the famous author), of all the beauties he had seen here. They didn't say much about that at all. It seems a very, very strange situation we find ourselves in. And the PNC's newsorgans are extremely careful about us. In fact until I really got irate, they were going to tell us I could not talk about socialism on the radio at all.

Well, I shall close by saying "I want Peace." (in Russian) and I hope we will be friends and be able to build together in years to come.

G-1-b-3e

I N D E X

	Page
DEPOSITION OF PHYLLIS DIANE HOUSTON	
Examination by Mr. Corrigan	4
Examination by Mr. Fried	29
Further Examination by Mr. Corrigan	30

USSR:

-he said the Russians don't use the word "pragmatic" as to them this word is interpreted as "selfish" - it is better to use the word "realist"

-they are very impressed with Angela Davis. You might mention all the close contact you had withher and some of the things she felt about our movement. How she had to call on us to bring peopleclear across the country to No. Carolina to protest political prisoners such as Ben Chavis. How we were the masses behind every political activity. He was quite impressed with the fact Angela had visited our center in SF. Mention Ben Chavis and othercases we worked for.

-Names sometimes seem to impress him. Even that you met with Mrs. Carter and talked to her about your views on Cuba etc. He seemed surprised to see Richard Janeno with us at the bank. A couple of dignified older people would be good to include at least once in awhile in the people who talk to them. (strangely enough Russians are conservative in some ways)

-of course important to balance praise of JJ and JT (or descriptions of them) with the more inclusive mentions of our committment to USSR and to world communism - as they will be watching for hero worship (personality cultism). However, they seem less critical of this than the Cubans. (I think the Russians are more realistic about the difficulty one has in the US of keeping any group together and would understand better the need of a strong leader to make the transition, but I think you should explain the strategy of this anyway to them to show you see it as only a means to an end and not a ego need on your part.) Itmight help for them to see your house (or have one of the cottages made up to be your house so they can say they saw how you live when they went on tour. You wouldn't have to stay at the cottage, just have it pointed out as your house. Mark Lane asked where you lived and Mike Frokes wisely said "one of the cottages" which I think is a good idea to say. Tho your house is actually very modest for a leader and not even any socialist anyplace in the more developed nations would live as simply, and maybe many even in underdeveloped countries live more prestigiously.

Fedor has asked what our goals are- so he'll want that stated. In person we have promised that you would really lay it out for them, so you can go into our hopes, some of us, to participate in liberation struggles (you might even want to mention your participation in something significant in the anti-war movement without going into the exact detail of what you did). However, I'm not sure they are prepared for this/ you'd have to feel him out first as they are a very cautious people and don't always let you know how they feel.
-he was impressed that we didnt use work as a punishment/ but said they haven't reached that state yet. They send someone to work with the soil if it is a person who is from a well-off family/ but since everyone gets a chance to work with the soil you can explain that this isn't necessary.

-we had quite a dialogue about whether we would ever be more specialized / as we told him everyone has some time in the fields. In Russia they have specialists. We said we have them too but

(OVER) G-1-b-4a

even some time, even if limited, time in the fields helps everyone equalize which you need to do wha coming out of capitalism as we have done (or some have done). He thought that was good.

-he wondered if people would ever miss their "motherland"- said some had come back to Russia because it was their mother land even tho they had left at some time. We should stress if this question comes up, the hardships our people have endured (tho I think we have gone over that many times.)

-one thing I found them idealistic about is opposition papers in the US. He said there were such papers. I told him people hardly read them, or don't react if they do as people are bombarded by TV and the sensational news in major papers.
-in the past he has been very concerned with no ruffling the Guyanaese in anything they do withus. So that should be addressed. They said at one time that they might even have to stop seeing us if it would aggrevate the Guyanese govt. However they seem more pissed in the last few mos. against the Guyanese because of the treatment they have received so they don't mention that much anymore, but it is something to keep in mind.
-things have changed also with exodus because at first he had said it might be difficult to come from Guyana to USSR being US citizens which is complicated. Since their relations have worsened with both the US and Guyana, this hasn't been mentioned

-my view is that he wants you to come to USSR with a delegation because they don't make decisions independently and the few people at the Embassy can't make the decision. The delegation meeting with the decision makers in USSR as well as their visit here - both probably would be necessary for a final decision.

-he probably won't give you many answers. He is not allowed to give independent answe rs. They don't work that way. He is a fact finder and unless he's received answers to prior communications he won't have that power. However, he might have answers to our prior communications. We told him we understood about this as we work that way too.

NOTE OF INTEREST: on his vacation, or after his 2 mos. in Moscow (June, July), he went to NY and had something to do with the US spy case.. So that is something you might want to show your knowledge of. He is an international lawyer as well as a press representative for the Embassy and acting Ambassador while the Ambassador is getting medical care. He has a young child about 3 years old who is very spoiled (or maybe just obstreperous). He is very permissive with the child but admits the child is very destructive (this is Fedor Temofeyev the Acting Ambassador). The doctor I've never met. Fedor's wife is very friendly and warm to us and both came to our cultural show and liked it. Tho he was surprised at the speech about the conspiracy and thought we'd be better off if we didn't come off so strong.

-he heard Andrew Young speak on TV while in NY and saw Andrew capitulate after making the statement about US political prisoners.

-it's quite significant he is coming himself. As acting Ambassador, he has a lot to do. Also many people have gone on vacation such as the Charge de Affairs Katkchinka (unless he's back too). and so his coming means a lot!!! We should show our gratitude for this (tho he probably will say something like "it's my socialist duty to assist socialist comrades" or something like that as they don't always respond to praise as it is not taught to do so, but they like praise of their country and their recognition of carrying out socialist duty.

G-1-b-4b

USSR EMBASSY CONT.

-it might impress him we have befriended Chief Justice Bollers who now has our case. Your strategy in this is really outstanding as you told us to cultivate him (and Chancellor Haynes) and now Bollers has our case. (I know of no-one who thinks ahead as much as you like this). Also shows connections on a high level and an ability to deal with people of different types which shows you are not inflexible.
-we should think of what would be serving to them. "THE HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUE" of course--our willingness to speak out in Russia about it. Our willingness to work on a one-to-one basis with even some dissident type people who might be helped by our pointing out to them the realities of life in the capitalist world. He said they have few people who work on a one-to-one basis with religious people which is what is needed and your ability to do that as well as some others who could help might be useful to them.

-he was very interested in our Peoples Forum and wondered if it wasstill being printed, so you should tell him that Goodlett is going to help us get it out again. They saw that as a way to educate people in the US as to the real Marxist issues.
-we should see if they now believe the conspiracy. once he suggested that TOS had a personal vendetta against JJ (May 15), but now I think the visits of Mark Lane, Don Freed, and Goodlett might have put it on a different basis for them. If the y believe it is a conspiracy against us, that shows how vitally we were working for socialism in the US-to be pursued so by the CIA. But of course that makes the danger greater in getting us out, so I'm sure they are deliberating all this. At first he disagreed that Guyana was going right-wing, but I haven't heard that lately from them so we should feel them out on this.

-the fact that you have always been a strategist, even in your so-called personal relationships, might be of interest to them, not that you aren't totally a loving person, but that you have always had to think in terms of the greatest good to the good, and of bringing people to socialism, rather than of your personal satisfaction. Tho, we have to see what they can believe, they don't have that kind of heroism in the present day, Lenin is a long time gone and the struggle is 60 years away, so it is hard if they can fathom it. They have come to rationalize personal comforts -- and because all have them, it is socialistic to enjoy them and boast of their high standard of living. You might touch that cord of conscience and they can react two ways, one to want you around to help there, or two to worry you would impose your view on them. One should go carefully to see how much they can take in this area.
-that again goes for the DofP - they believe in it, but they have moderated a lot of it/ like allowing churches to collect money in the USSR, permissiveness of children, I gather etc.

-I think we should have available a few videos like Z, Battle of Algiers, the Harlem County Mineworkers, and Joe Hill. Maybe they could see a couple of sections of how we have educated people to US social conditions.

G-1-b-5a

PHYLLIS DIANE HOUSTON,

having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN:

Q. Is it Mrs., Miss or Ms. Houston? How shall I address you?

A. I usually say Ms, M-s.

Q. Ms. Houston, my name is John Corrigan. I'm an attorney and I represent the Southern Pacific Transportation Company and the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad in a lawsuit entitled Joyce Cable Shaw, et al. vs. Southern Pacific, et al., which was filed as a result of the death of Robert Houston, which occurred on October 5th, 1976, if my notes are correct.

I am going to ask you some questions and your answers are under oath. Do you understand that?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. When we are done and the Reporter transcribes all this, there will be a little booklet called a deposition. It will look like one of these (indicating) and it will have your testimony in it.

You can then read it and correct it, if you want. In order to avoid correcting it, which doesn't help you, you should listen to the questions I ask and if they are unclear, tell me they are unclear, if you think they are unclear. If you don't hear them or you don't understand them, you let me know so that I can rephrase them or repeat them to make it easy for you. Okay?

A. Yes.

SOVIET VISIT SUMMARY

I. COULD WE FIND A PRETEXT TO GET OUT ***NON EMBARASSING
II. HOW JJ USED RELIGION TO BRING PEOPLE TO SOCIALIST IDEOLOGY
III. FIRST MOSCOW PEOPLES BANK
IV. STUDY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE USSR
V. ASK FEDOR FOR INFORMATION FROM SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TRAWLER ON HOW TO CATCH FISH ON BOAT WHILE TRAVELING. GET INFORMATION ON FISHING.

VI. BE SURE ALL PASSPORTS ARE RENEWED AND UP TO DATE
VII. ASK THEM ABOUT DE BUGGING DEVICES
VIII. THEY HAVE A CITY WITH NO SMOKING.

DO WE STILL NEED A LETTER INVITING A SOVIET DELEGATION TO VISIT?
DID SHARON ASK MINGO IF ONE COULD VISIT HERE? WE NEED THEIR PERMISSION FIRST.

G-1-b-6

Sharon for more reasons than just what is said.

Sharon Amos

VISIT TO RUSSIAN EMBASSY (Sharon and Jimmy Jr.) 13/10/78

-we started out talking about some matters that Jimmy could be in the room (Jimmy was very nice about being willing to leave the room later; he had no attitude of being threatened at all)
-we asked if they had received an answer on the band and he said they hadn't yet.
-he said he listened to the cassette tape of the songs we made forhim in Jonestown but you can't hear the band in it, just the voices so he wants a tape of the whole program made so you can hear both the band and the singer (also he has asked for a description written of the numbers that are dances so he can submit that)

Band

RE GDR DELEGATION:
-he said he didn't have a chance to talk to them about visiting JT
-they were a very high-level delegation visiting and they had a lot of high-level business to do and they wouldnt have had time/ also he feels it takes a couple of days to really see JT
-but he prefers that when we want them to visit we deal with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs because this delegation was with the govt. and their time was designated by the govt. or call the GDR directly (I said we had done the latter) but just thought since Fedor had visited he could have passed on to them that it might be interesting to come to JT
Re Johnny'Jones' wife
-Johnny asked the Russian Dr. to consult on her situation/ Fedor said the Russian doctor has been very busy because they have had a tropical illness and their children are sick - an epidemic and he's working night and day on that situation/ he suggested we could talk directly to the Cuban Dr. who is a specialist in elephantitis (tropical diseases) at Public Hospital. Nikolai is afraid to give the wrong advise as he's not a specialist in this

RE JJ's hemoglobin: Nikolai said it must be a mistake. Some tests need to be checked again. That kind of difference so great in the hemoglobin doesn't happen in one day - it's impossible and it should be rechecked. It might be a mathematical mistake.
-he had some home remedy he wanted to give JJ/ but the PM requested some and it was given to him so Fedor had to locate some more.

F.E.B should prepare this!

COMMERCIAL Consul: has been ill
-we should get the list together right away so we can meet with the commercial consul. Just have to give Fedor a couple of days notice and he'll arrange it

MORSE CODE: he said they have no-one in their Embassy trained in Morse Code. At first he thought we wanted one of them to train us in Morse code but I explained we wanted it for communication and we already have people trained in it.

DAVID WOLPER: Film producer- mentioned how prestigious he is. He wanted to know the name of his film company as he said that just because he is prestigious it doesn't mean he is progressive. I told him he would be a contact of Mark Lane and thus would be progressive. Told him we knew of a film producer that Mark had talked to in LA also who had been blacklisted in the McCarthyite era.

MEAT IN JONESTOWN: told him not to worry about the meal in JT where they just that once had different food. He said he had already forgotten about it. He said that it's just in the USSR they never have executives eat and others watch them. I told him in JT and I repeated again that that table wasn't just the governing persons/ it was a mixture and the people were just watching as they wanted to see the program and had already eaten. But told him that wasthe only time it happened and we eat well, even snacks etc. He didn't seem to be very concerned about it.

DPRK: told him that the DPRK had treated us very well but we talk to them and others how close we feel to the Soviet Uninn (when we get a chance to really talk to people). He said that I should just read the article in the Guyana Chronicle during the time of the anniversary (30th) of DPRK because China had some things to say about DPRK and DPRK had some things to say about China and I should read it. He said that they too are friendly toward socialist countries but this article would explain their feelings.

ROUND TRIP TICKETS: he's sorry he forgot to bring them. He left them at home. He would be glad to bring them next time or offerred to pay the money. I told him we'd be glad to turn in the tickets and not to worry he could bring them next time.

G-1-b-7a

CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN: he said it's the same. He said to learn the proper Russian and you can pick up the slang later but the russian we are

western union **Telegram**

SFD130(1126)(4-027189E135)PD 05/15/78 1125

1978 MAY 15 AM 10:03

921-9654

ICS IPMBNGZ CSP

5128821754 TDBN CORPUS CHRISTI TX 21 05-15 1125A EST

PMS PEOPLES TEMPLE, PASTOR JIM JONES, FONE COPY MESSAGE , REPORT DELIVERY BY MAILGRAM

PO BOX 15023

SAN FRANCISCO CA 94115

IT IS A PLEASURE TO BE ABLE TO SUPPORT YOUR MINISTRY WORK IN SOUTH AMERICA GOD BLESS YOU PASTOR JIM JONES

KATHERINE JOHNSON (K PLEASANT 1215 MAGUEY CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78407)

NNNN

SF-1201 (R5-69)

western union **Telegram**

1978 MAY 15 PM 2:59

SFD244(1600)(1-034737M135)PD 05/15/78 1556

TLX ISC CORP HOU

ZCZC 001 PD HOUSTON TEXAS

PMS PEOPLE'S TEMPLE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

P.O. BOX 15023

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94115

MAY 15, 1978

DEAR PASTOR JONES,

GIVE MY LOVE TO ALL THOSE THERE IN JONES TOWN. WE ARE SO PROUD OF THE GREAT WORK THAT YOU ARE DOING THERE.

SF-1201 (R5-69)

G-1-b-7b

would be fine. He hasn't gotten any films that have translations, if you tell me you want me to xerox the English for the Russian films, I will but it will be quite a few pages. He's contacted Moscow about getting the tapes we want.

YUGOSLAVIANS: told him that I learned from the Yugoslavians that Hippie (the word) in Yugoslavia (or so the Embassy told me) doesn't have the same negative connotations it does in the US. But I told him that the Ex Yugoslavian Embassy here knows we are not a hippie group. He said how did we find out about this and I told him thatIgor with the TUC International told us about it. He would like to know the details of the date of the periodical and the name but I said we'd give it to him when we find out.
-he said Igor is a good friend of his but didn't mention this to him. He said Igor had read about us being a very progressive group in the Soviet Union. Also, he said that the Soviet Women's delegation had heard about us and wanted to come and see us but they didn't have time. He said we are getting to be a big thing in the Soviet Union
NIKOLAI"S RECOMMENDATIONS: he said there needs to be by the kitchen and toilets more facilities for washing the hands (right as you come up to eat) as it could be a problem for contagion - he explained to Jimmy what the facility should be like - some kind of thing it looked like a drinking fountain spigot that comes out of the sink (Jimmy Jr. would have to explain it) - I told him we had a sink in back of the kitchen and by every bathroom we had a faucet but he didn't think it was enough and felt sone wouldn't wash their hands unless it was right by the kitchen.
(JIMMY LEFT THE ROOM)
-he read the enclosed letter and studied it very carefully. One thing that he said was very important was that he didn't think it was a good idea for me to carry typed information into the Embassy and show him and carry it home. He said "a little revolutionary like you" something could happen andyou could get arrested with these papers and it would be very bad for you and very bad for us as it is negative to Guyana. He said "we already know all about the Cabinet Ministers altho this about Mingo is new" He said maybe Mingo was just cool to us as he might have been mad about something else. I said I didn't think so because of what he said. But I said maybe I could write it while I was in the Embassy(but the problem thenis he wouldn't want me to carry it out and I'd have to ask him to burn it right there and then he'd say we don't trust him etc etc.) or I said I could just talk to him withthe radio on, but he said it's fine to write it as long as I do it there.

RE JJ AND JOHN GOING TOTHE SOVIET UNION
-he said of course JJ would be the first to go. But in terms of his asking about John right now and explaining all the complexities of the case, he hasn't done so accept to tell them JJ was harassed (or maybe he said blackmailed) on this situation and given a rough time with his child and put it in the way that said that JJ was in the right and he was given a hard time in the US about it. He said that right now we have to solve the big problem - get the answer on the big problem (the entire group) before we give them complexities to hinder that decision and once we get that main decision, then we can explain the other things.
-he said that this is the sort of thing that would have to be explained in person to the USSR and if he were to write it, it would take pages and pages to explain why JJ had intercourse with this diabolical woman and that it might have been a frame-up from the beginning and that Russians don't understand such a thing very easily anyway, about having intercourse with a woman outside of marriage.
-I said well why would they have such a problem, Lenin had a mistress - and he worked very closesly with both her and his wife.
-he said "I've never heard this. He said that in the Soviet Union if you talked to maybe 100 people, none of them have heard this. He said he's been studying the biographies of Lenin since he's 8 years old and hasn't read this. Not just biographies written in the Soviet Union but other countries as well.
-I said that it was irrelevant but that the books I had read were very positive to Lenin and very positive to the revolutionary work he did. I said I read that he worked very closely with both his wife and Inessa in the revolutionary struggle, and whatever his reasons were, I was sure they were good ones.
-he said that capitalist propaganda was very cleaver/ it could write maybe much truth and then the 1 lie
-I said that perhaps since the society had changed so much, it was important to change that image of Lenin/ that it was hard to judge what a man had to do in a revolutionary period - a man that had to live under the old conditions and had to often do many things to bring about a revolution.
-he said he understood that
-he asked me if I had heard that Lenin had children
-I said well of course you know more about that than me. I have heard a rumor to that effect but not much about it.
-he said he would be very appreciative if I could show him a book about Lenin and Inessa
-he said she was from Russia G-1-b-7C
-I said I thought she had come from another country and had left a very middle

84-4286-2018

western union **Telegram**

1978 MAY 15 PM 2 17

CAROLYN S. WADE

5800 BAYOU BEND #214

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

NNNN

SF-1201 (R5-69)

western union **Telegram**

1978 MAY 15 PM 2 17

SFB231(1554)(1-034334M135)PD 05/15/78 1551

TLX ISC CORP HOU

ZCZC 001 PD HOUSTON TEXAS

PMS PEOPLE'S TEMPLE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

P.O. BOX 15023

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94115

MAY 15, 1978

DEAR PASTOR JONES,

MAY YOUR WORK ALWAYS BE BLESSED. MY LOVE AND PRAYERS ARE WITH YOU AND YOUR MEMBERS, WHILE YOU ARE IN SOUTH AMERICA.

YOURS IN CHRIST,

SF-1201 (R5-69)

221-9654

RECEIVED

G-1-b37d

life and even had left husband and children to join the revolution
-I said that I had read Krupskaya's book and had been very interested in the fact that she showed the great work done by xxx women in the revolutionary struggle
-I explained that I hoped the USSR would understand the necessity in a revolutionary struggle to do certain things. I said it is much differant to be in that situation like in the US when we are surrounded by an enemy culture and even d ks d getting members you have to be so careful. I said that if Grace Stoen had exposed the whole thing about PT at that time it would have been very bad.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
-he said maybe it would have been better just to expell Tim Stoen and Grace and not gotten pulledinto a trap
a-I said that JJ of course feels very sorry about the situation and he certainly didn't try to have a child by Grace but I feel that if he hadn't kof done something to delay the problem of Grace and Tim becomingxxxxx enemies at a time when we weren't ready to have people go to Guyana we would have been destroyed like the Black Panthers
-he looked kind of dubious about this
-I said it's hard to understand such a situation unless you are xin it/ you do the best you can and we all studied the situatonn and made the best decision we could under the circumstances but it was a very difficult xx decision
-he said in the Soviet Union the morality is very strict. If a woman reports that her husband is having an affair he x is thrown out of the party as they feel if he is living a dual life, he could be doing so in other ways. You can get a divorce and remarry if you are not happy but it is frowned upon strictly to have a relationship outside of marriage
-I said we have the same type of morality. We strongly feel that a person should not be promiscuous xxx andit would have been much easier if jJ could have had his marriage and a normal family life without having to go through all this and he certainly didn't expect that Grace wouldhave a child.
-he said he understood

RE MARK LANEE AND THE NEWS ARTICLES: told him about all the positive press and radio and TV coverage and how Mark Lane was able to stop the National Enquirer sotry by threatening a suit with them and they admitted they were going to be paid to write lies against us. He said that he would be most appreciative to have any articles about us and how the US covered the Mark Lane situation (I think he wants to see if Mark is doing the suit or not and if he is stirring up the US)
-he said that he thinks that right now we should be producitve and keep things as quiet as possible around us until we get an answer

MONEY:
-he didn't have any answers to our questions about money but thought he had some time on this as we said there was no rush on transferring the money. He said that he had submitted all the info and the info on the Swiss banks. He said that had been quite a surprise to him but maybe wouldn't be so to others in Moscow

IMMF LOAN and the situation in Guyana. I told him I had talked to someone connected with the PPP (didn't mention name or profession) and he thought, I said, that things were getting quite dangerous in Guyana xxx because of the IMF loan. He said he didn't think so. I asked if this was just his opinion or what and he said he knew that was the case. he said xthat some countries take IMF money because of economic need but they don't get too far into the situation. He said it might be more dangerous if Burnham goes to the US. I said that I had been worried because of the amount of poopaganda xxxxxxx involved. Guyana says there was no loan available from the Soviet blocc which I understand not to be true. He said that is not true. Also, the paper had implied there was a deficit in the XXX Socialist loan and when the paper mentioned xxxxxxx there were some erroneous things in the article they didn't really give details to clarifixy this. He didn't say much to this butxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.looked intently.

LIONEL LUCKHOO: he said Lionel Luckhoo worked for the American Embassy. He had asked me who our attorney was. H I said are you sure it is he and not his brother or relative and he said very firmly "yes I am sure." He said be careful on this because if the American Embassy tells him to do something, he will follow his connection to them before he will his connection with us
-He asked why he was a sir when the connection with Britain is no longer valid in Guyana/ I told him it meant a lot to Lionel and that Lionel was very conservative but we had been referred to him because he had a lot of connections and he had never lost a case and because he had to fight for his children when his wife had the children in England

G-6-b-7e

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

Eric S. Nordman

Ed E.G.S

Mary Creedy

[illegible]

Sean [illegible]

Judy Carney

Becky Fish

Kristina Harvey

Carole Langston

Deborah Paahana

Charles Allen

Laurie Jo Wallace

Iventini Johnson

Jerry Landis

Robert Greenberg

Carol Brenner

William K Allen

Donald K Brown

Jeffrey Krenzel

Theodore Faulkner

G-1-6-7E

With the Guyanese attitude of not wanting to give Jim Jones written assurance on travel and with Guyana saying that Jim Jones would have to play a hide and seek game while in Georgetown--if worse came to worse would there be some way that Jim and John could go to the Soviet Union. This is important to us because if Jim demanded that the majority of people go to the Soviet Union without him, it would be like we were dead (if he didn't go also). However, if the issue comes up, Jim wants his family (Jonestown) to go even if he and John cannot go. We know we don't yet have a formal invitation so we want to know, and people asked me to ask you, if Jim and John could go to the USSR.

We have heard that they are dangling Jim's court situation to hold Jim in the Interior because they know of his influence. They see him organizing more people to be Marxist-Leninists--in the way that he does--using the church, and working through religion etc. Peoples Temple was told this by Wills and also by one of his Secretaries and even Minister Mingo said it would be possible. This was some time ago but Minister Mingo did say it was possible. We think that Jim has concluded that the U.S.A and Guyana my put too much pressure on Peoples Temple and that Jim will have to remain and die before he'll be able to go to the USSR. Jim won't sacrifice John as a political pawn when he knows Grace and Tim Stoen never showed any real concern for John. It's not something that Jim talks about much but Jim always tells us that we will be happy in the Soviet Union. Jim has often expressed the desire to have that opportunity of going to the USSR and once or twice he has cried and asked if there wasn't some way that John could be carefully taken to the USSR even if Jim Jones had to remain here. Jim doesn't like people to cry and he stops the tears. One member said he had never seen him cry before in all the years.

Jim would go into the jungle if he can't go to the USSR. He is no idealist and knows about that type of environment. He knows he wouldn't live very long. But at least John would be better off going to the USSR than back to Grace if Jim Jones died. You don't know how evil Grace Stoen is--devious and diabolical.

John was made by Grace to listen to her having sex and also she made him kiss her on different parts of her body, the child remembers it vividly.

We don't know if people would go to the USSR without Jim. It makes a very difficult situation, not because of any personality cult but merely because of his character and a sense of loyalty. He has sacrificed in physical ways to help all the ones he loves financially.

When Peoples Temple members were being framed in the courts, Jim would see that the courtrooms were filled. We wouldn't do anything threatening--just sit there and look at the jury and the'd know which side Peoples Temple was on. Many people were freed from jail and false charges. Jim would stand behind anyone who was being framed in the courts no matter who they were--even if they were a total stranger. And as far as his own life--when Salvadore Allende was killed and Chilean refugees came--Jim stood by them when they were being framed and harassed. Jim doesn't expect to enjoy life in the USSR--he would love to but he doesn't count on it. It's too painful

G-1-b-7g

to count on but it's important to him that his people be gotten to the USSR.

Minister Mingo had not been friendly and it correlated with the time you visited Jonestown. But the next time we saw him he was warmer and friendlier but he still wouldn't give us any assurances. And he said that although we have the word of Dr. Reid, he still can't put anything on paper. We have seen other people in the PNC who seem friendly so maybe it was just coincidental. It doesn't make any sense to us unless as we said it is coincidental.

We have seen Minister Mingo get awfully upset when he has beein in the office with other people. We have never seen him talk roughly to us like he did at the time of your visit. It is almost as if he was trying to force us into bringing Jim into Georgetown and he put the blame on us for telling him about the problem. We did not tell Minister Mingo or anyone else that Jim does not have the terminal illness that the slide we sent to the laboratory indicated. We didn't tell him that the cells were not there on subsequent tests as we were just trying to see how far they will go thinking that Jim is dying. Minister Mingo by the way, as we told you, has told us that we should not have anymore to do with the World Peace Council.

We were told several times by people who seem to be friendly to the Soviet Union that your embassy is bugged. One of these people Wills is gone and he told us about the bugging before we even started seeing you.

In regards to other people in the Guyana government, Minister Hoyte never speaks and tragically one who was the most kindly to us, Minister King, was a thief and he used to seek Peoples Temple out. Minister Hope we understand is also a thief. Hubert Jack and Teekah are both friendly to us but Peoples Temple has always been told to talk to Minister Mingo.

G-1-b-7h

Sharon Amos

USSR": meeting with Timofeyev 4/10/78 (Sharon and Jimmy Jr)

-told him that we maybe able to avoid embarrassment in our situation to tell Guyana that we are very concerned about venezueal and don't want to live in Venezuela territory. He didn't seem to quite understand the strategy of this at first. He said wait until we see the results of the visit of the Venezuelan president (or PM??). I explained that this would be so that we could say to Guyana we love Guyana but we don't want to live in a territory that Venezuela could take over. (I had him put on the radio before we talked about this and other subjects)

-asked if 25 people could go to the cultural events in USSR (could go with the peeformers) instead of 20. Told him Marceline would be one of those going. He said he saw no problem but would have to check on it. He said later that the only reason there would be a problem this year is if USSR when Guyana turned down the quota selected another country to have a gropu come to USSR. Told him the instruments we would need but he wouldn't let me finish. He acted like it was an insult to tell him instruments when they have everything in the USSR. He thought if we weren't taking instruments, or only our bongos, we probably could take extra people because there would be more room. He said this was just his idea, about our group coming (I kind of doubt that as I don't think he does much on his own without first getting a tentative approval) and would have to now submit the idea to Moscow and get an answer. He couldn't give any idea about when it would be as that too would have to be answered in Moscow.

-but he asked if our whole program, could be taped for him and for those numbers like the Soul Steppers that are visual] could we write up a short description.

-they call in Russia such a number as the soul steppers "Eccentric Pantomine"

RE TRANSLATION FOR THE RUSSIAN TAPES: said he'd have to look and see if they have it. If not perhaps we could get their summaries of the tapes, which is English word for word what is in the film. (but I'd have to xerox that as they only have 1 copy and it's perhaps quite long as I recall, maybe 20 pages for each movie--but that's just a guess)

-asked about the results of vit c for burn patients and if they have applied Vit E directly to burns. He said he'd check. They have a special burn medicine made from a special grass in USSR. It's very hard to get as the grass only grows in one area and it wouldn't last in the shipping but he will check further.

-RE MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR SOME OF OUR SPECIALIZED CASES LIKE LONNIE AND MARTIN: he said they are only allowed to give treatment to their embassy legally and sometimes in exceptional cases like one of the Ambassadors they gave treatment, but he's afraid they'd lose their doctor if they violate this. He said someone from the PM's office lives right near them and perhaps could see us taking people into the building where the doctor's office is. He said that in JT that was exceptional and there was privacy there where the dr. could see some cases.

G-1-b-8a

(TOOK IN J's symptoms to leave by for Nikolai as he wasn't there today and Fedor we told but he didn't really have time to write them down)

F.E.B.

TRADE: he said (he volunteered this idea) that if we could get together a list of equipment we need, medical and agricultural, he could arrange a meeting next week with the commercial councellor of the USSR and see if we could get the stuff we want. Prices he'd be able to supply, not on the first meeting, but could be supplied to us after they get our order (depends somewhat on the quantity you buy etc.) I told him it may take longer than a week

(OVER)

to get the list together and he said that's OK. However, it is up to us to get the clearance from Min. of Trade to bring the items in.

(ADDITION TO CULTURAL PERFORMANCE IN USSR)
-he said that it is a contract you work out/ he'll give us the conditions or some ideas about it and then he would want us to be frank about whether it is acceptable or not (in JT he had suggested 2 possibilities, one you have USSR pay all expenses and then you don't get any pay for the shows which seems to me a safer bet at least for the first time you do this sort of thing) or you pay your expenses and get a percentage of the take as it would be commerical performances.

SWISS BOOK: he mentioned again wanting the name and author and year of print of the books CL had talked about. (Harriet dictated info on this and I gave it to them but it didn't have the year of print of the books)

YUGOSLAVIANS: told him (Jimmy did) that there was an article in a Yugoslavian paper about us saying we were a hippy commune but we had all cut our hair short and shaving beards (the men).
-he said he would like to know the date and periodical of the article as there is some cooperation between the Yugoslavian periodical Tanik and the USSR press and it might be printed without knowing it was eroneous and could give a bad impression of us. He said Yugoslavian press has been quite hard on USSR at times also, but he'd like to know so he could see that we aren't badly represented in the USSR again.

MONEY: told him that we would like to know what the chances of our having our money go in one package to the USSR and if it would be a problem if it is Guyanese money going. He said you can't send Guyanese money unless you have an external account. (I didn't mention the amount of money 3 1/2 million Harriet had said on the radio, as he said it couldn't be done unless it was external account. I could say this in another session if you still want the amount mentioned). With an external account he said you may lose a small amount maybe 1% but not much when you transfer the funds into other currency.

IMF: I said we were concerned about the article in the paper and the fact Guyana was moving closer and closer to committments in terms of IMF. He said there were eroneous aspects in that article such as saying that USSR was once in the IMF when it first started and then pulled out. He said they had asked the paper to clarify this and the paper said it would. He also said that the Communist loaning programs have no deficits and this was printed in the paper that they did. He said that Guyana might accept a loan from the USSR on very good terms which are offerred socialist countries, and this loan was talked about when the PM went to the USSR and it is not yet agreed upon that Guyana will go into the next phase of the IMF. He said it took them 6 mos. to agree to go into the last phase so it isn't so settled about this phase and there are a lot of strings in the IMF so he's not so sure Guyana will accept it.

G-1-b-8b

Russian visit

-Sharon talkedto them about Him and John, --if arrangements could be made for them to go to USSR. He said he does not want to give a complicated explanation of John right now to USSRx because he feels that USSR needs to make the overall decision before an individual case is given. He thinks it would be easier to to talk to the Russia directly rather than writing which would take pages to explain the situation with Grace. The USSR is pretty Victorian and doesn't always understand and he thinks it would be better conveyed in person. People in extra-marital relations were often not allowed in decision-making roles in the USSR (those in politics). Sharon mentioned Lenin had a mistress and he said he had never heard that before. She said it was common knowledge and it was not a negative reference. He said anything US said may havet truthful things and maybe one lie--that is how the US tries to discredit . He said he studied Lenin for many years and had never heard that. He said he certainly would be interested in hearing that information. Sharon said she hoped the the USSR would understand that people in crises are in a different situation. The USSR has it easier since all are Communists and life is not in conflict, family life is not interfered with by political strife, etc. Even tho USSR may have problems Lenin was in a different historical situation as was Jim. (with adversaries, etc.) He (Fedor) says he understands but still thinks it is important to get a general decision and then go on with ways to handle this situation and that certainly Jim would be the first to get acceptance. Jim could maybe see Russia first using medical care as a basis and then could stay there longer. Sharon said Jim would want the entire group with him too. Fedor suggested Jim going first. Fedor said lets iron out this situation inthe general question first. In the meantime do as much legally as we can. Sharon told him that was a long process. and what if its not finished. He feels it is better to ask one thing at a time. He hoped that Jim could visit first-hand to tell the story himself. Sharon thot USSR would visit here. He said Yes, but after that maybe Russia will invite Jim there to talk directly. Sharon asked about the money. He said as he understood there was no hurry--he had mentioned it but had not yet gotten an answer. He did convey the notes we wrote up --the amount of money. That came as a surpriseto him--Swiss banking--so he had conveyed that but had not more specific answers at this time. He did not know if it would be a surprise to the USSR or not-- so he had conveyed it. Sharon asked about the bank-too---he does not have an answer yet on that, but he was expecting an answer. He asked Sharon --its not to bring in wirtten materials. He thought it would be better not to--anything relating to Guyana. He was a little concerned about theft--that would be bad for USSR and for us. He will give Sharon the tickets--he had forgotten them but will give them to her next time.

G-1-b-9

[redacted], THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO EM[redacted]ATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Shirley Hicks
Keith Wade
Romaldo Hick
Loretta Cordell
Marilee Boyce
Wanda Wilson
Jerome O. Rhea
Kennard J. White
Alfreda Marsh
Darrell Martin
Donald E Scheid.
Dale E. Parks
Richard D Stopp
Shanda M. James
Lawrence E. Schacht Jr
Christine R. Lucientes
Robin Tschettes
Darrel Dwyer
Mark N. Cordell
Kim Rochelle
Alfred L. Smart Jr.
Allen Newell
Alfred Marsh
Maurice Anderson
Michael Heath
Keith New Cove
Barry Lewis
TRACE Mtendaji
Anthony Frank
Fred Lewis
Ben Robinson
Christine J Bowers
Elond Darnes
Ronnie James
Tinetra Fain
Teri Lynn Smart
Peter A. Wotherspoon
Phyllis Chankin

Susie L Collins
Madeleine Brooks
Adeleine M Strider
Lourece Jackson
Bonnie Simon
Maryann Scheid Casanova
Donald J Fields
Eugenia Morrison
Yvonne R. Rochelle
Jackie Rochelle
Robert Franklin
Forine Douglass
Gloria D. Walker
Darell Keller
Shawn Baker
Ul Ingram
Lisa Williams
Ray McKnight
Betty Moore

G-1-C-1

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO [illegible]IGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Kelin Kitas Smith
Ruth Atkins
Mattie Gibson
Geen Moton
Jose Sinor
Clara McKenzie
Lassie Lang
Bernie Thomas
Zipporah Edwards
Barbara Smith
Lucille E. Payney
Virginia V. Taylor
Jennifer Newell
Mary Coleman
Syola Williams
Irene Edson
Irene Mason
Leola L. Clarke
Essie Mae Towns
Lucille T. Taylor
Beulah Foster
Agnes Jones
Artie Harper
Lovie De Pina
Miguel De Pina
Irene Edwards
Rosa Jackson
Ida Mae Clipps
Tommie C. Rachelle
Vito Cannon
Leticia Jackson
Lovie Jean Lucas

Vera M. Talley
Georgia L. Lacy
Martha Turner
L. C. Mitchell
Annie Mitchell
Tony Mitchell
Gerald Parks
Tracy Parks
Debby L. Schroeder
Rebecca May Beikman
Carolyn Looman
Toni James
Brenda Warren
Donna Ponts
Elizabeth Ruggiero
Barbara Hoyer
Joyce A. Parks
Bobby Christian
Mary Baldwin

G-1-C-2

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE T[illegible]IGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Kimberly Brewster
Constance Frohm
Shirley Baisy
Michaelem Brady
Willie J. Brady
Armeca Tardy
Gloria Rosa
H V McKenna
Oliver Morgan
Santiago A. Losa
Richard Clark
Irma Lee Gill
Miller Bridgewater
Bessie Bridgwater
Lillian Alexander
Thelma Cannon
Michael D Dozynko
Nancy Sims
James B. Johnson
Mark Wagner
Garrett Johnson
Mauri Tanaro
Ron W Grimm
Ben Barr
Cathy Barrett
Roosevelt Turner
Richardell Perkins
Mary Morton
Mary T Schetter
Thomas Pastak
Thomas Fitch
Jane Mittschman
Forrest Ray Jones
John Harris / Peter Holmes
Anitra R. Greene

Bonnie Bragamond
Janice Johnson
Rosa L. Keaton
Stephanie Chacon
Yolanda Mitchell
Thomas Beikman
Lawanda Mitchell
Ronald B. Sines
Lois F Ponts
Willie Lee Graham
Billy Jones
Robert L Parker
Annette Jones
Hazle Newell
Francis B. Davis
Rose McKnight
Stephanie Swaney
Cassandra Mincy
Pauline Simon
Melanie Simon
Robert Johnson
Earnestine March
Eria Marie Duckett
Edith Kutulas
Helen Johnson
Henry Lee Gomez
Carrol A. Patterson
Jerry Smith
Lucia B Bryant
Wanda Kay Souder
Martha Souder
Mary J. Ridgeer
BARBARA KEMP
Melanie Kemp
Casey N. Finney

G-1-C-3

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO [illegible]GRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Greg L. Watkins (22)
Janice L. Wilsey
Tommie S. Keaton Sr.
Eartis Jeffery
Jewell J. Simpson
Glenda Polite
James Ford Wade
Maud Perkins
Rochelle D. Halkman
Carol Ann Young
Addie B. Jones
Yolanda Brown
Ruby Lee Johnson
Pauline Groot
Ida May Nichols
Inez S. Conedy
Hazel Dashiell
Ossie Lee Hilton
Joseph L. Hale
Lexie Davis
Gladys M. Jackson
Lillian Taylor
Lena Benton I would like to go
Mary Ellen Cook
Bessie Wesley
Edith Delaney
Nena D. Herring
Geneva Beal
Leon Perry
Virginia Middleton
L Bee Reeves
Odenia Roberson
Bertha Cook
Geo Lorking

Leola Marshead
Leomy Wright
Alvaray Satterwhite
Versie L. Perkins
Diane Landquist
Elsie Bell
Curtis Laurine Winters
Odell Blackwell
Denise Purifoy
Mary Murphy
Rosa Mae Shiers
Ginnie Mae Harris
Margaret James
Barbara Davis
Georgia Catney
Mary Cottingham
Mary Johnson
Mickaley Johnson
Hazel Horne
Viola Backmon
Burger Lee Dean
Willie B. Reef
Flora B. Sanders
Laura Johnston
Sophia Casanova
Carol A. McCoy

G-1-C-4

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO [illegible]IGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Cleveland Garcia
Juanita Bogue
Charles Williams
Ida M Allendy
Jessie Jones
Evelyn M. Eichler
Mary Ford
Clarence Cole
Maria McCann
Eileen McCann
Teddy McNurry
Lucretia Finley
Jerry Livingston
Karen Scott
Bruce Turner
Susan Jane Jerran
Ruby J Carroll
Diana Marshall
Ellihue Dennis
Loreatho Buckley
Eric Baker
Beverly Livingston
Preston Wade
Thomas James Bogue
Naujhuanda Walker
Rhonda Rachelle Page
Najuandrienne S. Darnes
Betty Fitch
Toi Fanzell
Marrian Griffith
Shirley Smith
Joyce McIntyre
Anita March
Kenny Bowie
Davis Solomon
James Turner
Dorothy Macon
Jerry Wilson

Kory Bargeman
Cameron Turner
Beverly D. Mitchell
Scott Smart
Terence Bargeman
Mark J. Sly
Vincent Lopez
Danielle Gardfrey
Youlonda Smith
Karen Cass
Tiny Solomon
Fannie Ford
Janie McNeal
Earl Johnson
Doris Howard
James Edward
Edith Parks
Edward Moore
Gabriel Thomas
Lucy Crenshaw
Mary Castillo
Richard Castillo
Mercedese Guidry
Alliane Tucker
Brenda Y. Jones
Edith E. Cordell
Vernon Smith
Winnie Smith
Nevada Harris
Bessie L Dickson
Nancy Jones
Princeton Bryant
Lula Jordan
Arvella Coll.
Rose L Peterson
Lenora M. Perkins
Betty Jewel Fountain

G-1-C-5

, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO EMIGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Demosthenes Kutulas
Russell Moton
Margarita Davis
Abraham J Staten
Theo Williams
Nathaniel Swaney
Katherine Domineck
Jossie Chambliss
Helen Love
Rose O Sharon
Eva Pugh
James R. Pugh
Ruth Lowery
Estella Railback
Lavana James
Beatrice Jackson
Vennie Thompson
Florine Dyson
Berda T. Johnson
Etta Thompson
Eura Moses
Allie McClain
Beatrice Parker
Novella Sneed
Mary Rodgers
Helen Snell
Oreen Poplin
Tefloro Lawnes
Joyce Rozynski
Mary Griffith
Annie Bell Washington
Emma Kennedy
Louise Williams
Bessie M. Proby

Mattie B Henderson
Juanita Green
Bertha Reese
Nancy Clay
Corvil Duncan
Claude Goodspeed
Lee Dimple Goodspeed
Zellene O Bryant
Joicy E. Clark
Frances Stevenson
Eliza Jones
Mary Bailey
Ophelia Rodgers
Orelia Anderson
Eloise Sneed
Gladys Roberts
Lucy Miller
Mary Louise Shavers
Janya Cox
Ethel Belle
Earlene Watkins
Selika Bardenave
Carricola Langston
Elfreida Kendall
Vann Gurvich
Mike Prokes
Timothy Jones
[illegible]
Bob Kirk

G-1-C-6

E, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO EMIGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Ann Fortson
Lois Breidenbach
Teena Bogue (Turner)
Sylvia E ~~Smith~~ Grubbs
Clark Smith
Angelique Scheid Casanova
Robert Bob Paul
Anthony Hicks
Joyce Marie Brown
Charles Marshall
Cheryl Wilhite
Ralph E. Jackson
Kathryn D. Jackson
Teresa King
Christa Marshall
Patricia Holley
Vicky Marshall
Stephen M. Addison
Danny L. Marshall
Lisa Whitmire (Rodriguez)
Aurora Rodriguez
Thelma Jackson
Acquinetta Robertson
Shianna Salamon
Vernon Gosney
Donald Jackson
Larry Jones
Janet Tupper
Ottie Guy
Thurman Guy III
Monica S. Bagby
Mary Willis
Joe Johnson Jr
Aaron Hendricks
Patty Parks
Lydia Morgan
Carlos Bell

Maurice Hines
Mable Hines
Gerald R. Grubbs
Pamela Bradshaw
Loretta Chavis
Arris Breidenbach
Dorothy Sanders
Eddie E. Dennis
Wanda S. Swinney
Doris Lewis
Sandra Evans
Alma Thomas
Gloria Griffith
Darlene Ramey
Carrie Carey
Joyce Johnson (Gwendolyn Johnson)
Willie Malone
Janice Harris
Hilliard Thomas
Odessa Des Cole
Beatrice Bell
Paul McCann
Renée Gieg
Fannie Jordan
Walter Williams
Carl Newell
Chris O'Neal
Karen Harms
Earnest Jones
Burrell Wilson
Amanda Griffith
James Alfred Smith
Lisa Michelle Lewis
Gail Chaikin
Barbara A. Simon
Betty Jean Gill
Cardell Neal

G-1-C-7

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO E[illegible]RATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Odell Rhodes Jr.
Marthea Hicks
Anita Christine Kelley
Jim Arthur Jones
Frances Johnson
Ollie Smith
Daisy Lee
Dominique Mitchell
Teresa Cordell
Luna Murrell
Lawrence Hightsh
Marcus Anderson
Dorothy Bockley
Arde Dennis
Jerome Anderson
Tamal Bojsy
Rose Shelton
Eddie Washington
Gertrude Fuller
Dessie Jordan
Clevyce Sneed
Amanda Fair
Geraldine Bailey
Emma Mae Hill
Florence Heath
Ruth Coleman
Pearl Land
Isabel Davis
Ameal Staten
Pauline Scott
Lula M. Stalling
Edith F. Roller

Evelyn Thomas
Wanda King
Naoma Johnson
Barbara Farrell
Mary Mayshack
Callie Mitchell
Jessie Johnson
[illegible] Brewer
Luella Brown
Robert Johnson
Emma Jurado
P.G. Morris
Dorothy Simpson
[illegible]
MARY CANADA
Margrette Jeffery
Heloise Hall
Carl Hall
Magaline Lyles
Josephine Harris
Gordon Hockett
Herman W. Gee
James Bogue
Karen Lendo
Pierre Brian Bouquet
Donald R. Bower
Robert E. Davis
Judy Houston
Tina Christian

G-1-c-8

, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO EMI[illegible]TE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Dianne Casanova Scheid
Vernetta Christian
Sharon Amos Hee Linda Sharon Harris
Martin Amos
Ann Elizabeth Moore
Ellen L. Dupont
Marvin Wesley Sellers
Christine Miller
Eugenia Fernandez
Barbara Cordell
Jan Baker
Carolyn Thomas
Carver Guevara
Sharon Kitlingberg
Al Simon
Tom Kice
Kevin Smith
Lance McMurry
Gladys Smith
Mike Smith
Jeffrey Smith
Cheryle D. McCall
Dorothy Rollins
Shirley Edwards
Odesta Buckley
Lori Fields
Evonne Hayden
Mary Louise Clancy
Cynthia Davis
Cindy Cordell
Harold Cordell
Jimmy Cordell
Marlene Wheeler
Kelly Smith
Jeff Wheeler
Sebastian McMurry
Ricky ~~Johnson~~ Johnson

Tobi Stone
Ed. Crenshaw
Ruthie Quinn
Linda Sadler
Carlis W. Conley
Walter Cartwell
Christian L. Rozycko
Patricia Houston
Gary Lee Tyler
Rochelle Temp
William Klingman
Tammi Delahaussaye
Michael Damen
Renee Turner (Kecia Bailey)
Sharon Johnson (Poulton)
Shirlee Ann Fields
Brenda Parks
(Dorothy) KA Shafhwanna Harris
William S. Oliver
Gocelyn Brown
Larry Layton

G-1-C-9

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DESIRE TO EMIGRATE TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Jack D Barron
Guy E Mitchell
Jerome Simon
Lucretia Leroy
Ernestine H. Blair
Scott Thomas, Jr.
Candace K. Cordell
Joyce Touchette
Stephan Bishop
Judith K. Gaines
Dawn Gardfrey
Eleanor M. Bean
Mary Tupper
Yvette Muldrow
Michael Touchette
Brenda Cobb
David Goodwin
Ava J Inghram
Calvin Douglas Jr.
Michelle Touchette
Arlisa Wright
Rebecca Flowers
Leslie M. Wilson
E. Christine Young
Corrine M. Kice
Alice L. Inghram
Donna Briggs
Francine Hallman
Donna Lacy
Julie Cordell
Frances Buckley
Lemuel T. Grubbs III
Beatrice A. Orsot
Irma J. Johnson
Karl Smith
Timothy M Swinney

Carol Ann Kerns
John Gardner
Sabine Y. Jones
Verna Lisa Johnson
Rita Cordell
Regina Bowser
Eileen Jackson
Yvonne Morrison
Joyce Douglas
Ronald Duckett
Stanley Wright
Betty Schettler
Karl H. Barnett
David George
Albert Touchette
Rev E. Jones
Sandra Cobb
Ruletta Brown
Melanie Breidenbach
Danny Lacy
Shirley Robinson
Linda Atterbery
Samuel Johnson
Bruce Olive
Darry Darty Johnson
Danny Moten
Mark A. Boutt
Ronald W. Talley
Nick Wright
Ruth Tupper
Timothy J. Glen Jones
Regina Adams
James Alfred Smith
Attorney King
Brian Davis

G-1-C-10

Sha[illegible] R. Cobb
Marshall Farris
Magnolia Harris
Patricia Lee Grunnet
Richmond Stahl
Tina Grimm
Sue Grimm
Carol A. Stahl
Willie D. Sneed
Ivy Wagner
Estelle McCall
Darlene Newman
Nena Downs
Stanley Clayton
Edrena Smith
Rosie Lee Burgues
Johnnie Mae Yates
Violatt Esther Dillard
Willie Mavile Harris
Willa Jo Ann Johnson
Ruby Jean Bright
Clara La Nue Johnson
Zuretti Langston
Harries Tropp
Paula Adams
[illegible] Buford
Carolyn Layton
[illegible]
Michael Carlo
Wesley Breidenbach

10-12-78

TO: DAD

FROM: BEA GRUBBS

RE: USSR CONSTITUTION

HERE IS LESSON 2. GERRY BAILY SAYS THAT THE TAPE IS NOT BEING PLAYED EACH DAY, ONE LESSON PER DAY, AS REQUESTED BY YOU, I GUESS. SAYS SHE IS HAVING TROUBLE GETTING THEM TO PLAY IT AND ASKED THAT I PASS THE INFORMATION ON TO YOU.

G-1-d-1a

WO 9COA
Frank M Wersely
254 Allegheny
Park Forest Ill
60466
USA —

G-1-d-1b

STUDY OUTLINE OF THE CONSTITUTION (FUNDAMENTAL LAW) OF THE UNION OF SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

LESSON 2: CHAPTER 2 "THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM"

INTRODUCTION: AN "ECONOMIC SYSTEM" IS THAT PART OF SOCIETY WHICH IS CONCERNED WITH THE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES. IT CONTROLS CONCEPTS OF PROPERTY, WHICH CAN GENERALLY BE DESCRIBED AS "OWNERSHIP" WITH EMPHASIS ON THE OWNERSHIP OF THE MEANS OF PRODUCTION. THE SOVIET SYSTEM IS A SOCIALIST SYSTEM WHERE MOST PROPERTY IS PUBLIC PROPERTY, EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL GOODS, PERSONAL SAVINGS FROM EARNED INCOME, AND PERSONAL RESIDENCE, WHICH IS PRIVATE PROPERTY - SUBJECT ONLY TO THE CONTROL OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS IT. ALL OTHER PROPERTY IS COLLECTIVE OR PUBLIC PROPERTY OWNED BY ALL THE PEOPLE, AND ADMINISTERED BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE. THIS CHAPTER DESCRIBES THE SOVIET SYSTEM IN GENERAL TERMS.

Socialist Ownership

ARTICLE 10. THE BASIS OF THE SOVIET ECONOMIC SYSTEM IS THE PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF THE MEANS OF PRODUCTION. THE PEOPLE OWN IT IN THE FORM OF STATE PROPERTY, COLLECTIVE FARMS, AND CO-OPERATIVE PROPERTY. IT ALSO INCLUDES THE PROPERTY OF TRADE UNIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS. THE GOVERNMENT PROTECTS SOCIALIST PROPERTY. NO ONE HAS THE RIGHT TO USE IT FOR PERSONAL GAINS OR OTHER SELFISH ENDS.

State property

ARTICLE 11. STATE PROPERTY IS THE COMMON PROPERTY OF THE SOVIET PEOPLE. IT IS THE PRINCIPLE FORM OF SOCIALIST PROPERTY. LAND, MINERALS, WATERS AND FORESTS ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF THE STATE. NO PUBLIC ORGANIZATION, LIKE A TRADE UNION, OR PRIVATE PERSON CAN OWN THEM. THE STATE OWNS THE BASIC MEANS OF PRODUCTION IN INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION AND AGRICULTURE, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION, THE BANKS, TRADE ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES; MOST URBAN HOUSING, AND OTHER PROPERTY NECESSARY FOR STATE PURPOSES.

Property of collective farms and co-operative organtions

ARTICLE 12. COLLECTIVE FARMS AND CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS OWN THEIR MEANS OF PRODUCTION AND THE OTHER THINGS THAT THEY NEED TO FULFILL ALL OF THE PURPOSES LAID DOWN BY THEIR RULES. COLLECTIVE FARMS DO NOT OWN THEIR LAND, BUT THEY ARE GIVEN THE RIGHT TO USE IT FREE, BY THE STATE, FOREVER. THE POLICY OF THE STATE IS TO ENCOURAGE COLLECTIVE FARMS AND CO-OPERATIVE FARMS AND CO-OPERATIVE PROPERTY, AS BEING SIMILAR TO STATE PROPERTY. COLLECTIVE FARMS, LIKE ALL LAND USERS, ARE OBLIGED TO MAKE EFFECTIVE AND THRIFTY USE OF THE LAND AND TO INCREASE ITS FERTILITY.

OVER

G-1-d-1c

ARTICLE 13. EARNED INCOME FORMS THE BASIS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF SOVIET CITIZENS. THIS MEANS THAT INCOME CANNOT BE GOT BY INVESTMENT - COLLECTING RENTS, INCOME FROM STOCKS AND SO FORTH. THAT IS CAPITALISM. THE PRINCIPLE IS THAT ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY MUST BE EARNED BY THE INDIVIDUAL BY HIS OWN LABOR - NOT THE LABOR OF ANOTHER. SUCH PROPERTY INCLUDES ARTICLES OF EVERY DAY USE AND CONSUMPTION, TOOLS REQUIRED TO WORK A SMALL PRIVATE FARM WHICH IS PERMITTED; PROVIDED THAT IT DOES NOT EXCEED ONE ACRE, THAT IS WORKED ONLY BY THE "OWNER", AND THAT IT IS DONE IN SPARE TIME AFTER A REGULAR JOB. THIS IS DONE BY MANY PEOPLE WHO WORK ON STATE FARMS AND ON COLLECTIVE FARMS. OTHER APPROVED PERSONAL PROPERTY - A HOUSE AND EARNED SAVINGS. THE STATE PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO PEOPLE WHO FARM SMALL PARCELS, WHICH THEY REFER TO AS "SMALL HOLDINGS". PROPERTY OWNED OR USED BY CITIZENS MAY NOT BE USED TO DERIVE UNEARNED INCOME OR BE EMPLOYED TO THE DETRIMENT OF SOCIETY. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE MAY HAVE MONEY IN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT BUT IT IS AGAINST THE LAW TO LEND IT TO A FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR AT INTEREST BECAUSE THE INTEREST WOULD BE "UNEARNED INCOME".

Labor is the source of wealth

ARTICLE 14. THE LABOR OF THE SOVIET PEOPLE, FREE OF EXPLOITATION (THAT IS, CAPITALISTS RAKING OFF A PROFIT), IS THE SOURCE OF THE GROWTH OF SOCIAL WEALTH AND WELL BEING OF THE SOVIET PEOPLE. THE STATE CONTROLS THE AMOUNT OF LABOR REQUIRED, AND THE AMOUNT OF CONSUMPTION ALLOWED (GIVEN THERE IN TERMS OF MONEY OR WAGES) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRINCIPLE OF SOCIALISM: "FROM EACH ACCORDING TO HIS ABILITY, TO EACH ACCORDING TO HIS WORK." IT FIXES THE RATE OF TAXATION ON TASABLE INCOME.

SOCIALLY USEFUL WORK AND ITS RESULTS DETERMINE A PERSON'S STATUS IN SOCIETY. THE STATE HELPS TO MEET THE NEEDS OF ALL CITIZENS BY COMBINING MATERIAL AND MORAL INCENTIVES, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF BONUSES AND EDUCATION TO DUTY, AND ENCOURAGING CREATIVITY AND NEW METHODS OF WORK.

G-1-d-16

Goal of social production

ARTICLE 15. THE SUPREME GOAL OF SOCIAL PRODUCTION UNDER SOCIALISM IS TO FULFILL THE NEEDS OF PEOPLE TO THE HIGHEST EXTENT IN ALL ASPECTS OF LIFE, INCLUDING THE MATERIAL, CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL SPHERES. THE STATE (GOVERNMENT) INSURES THE GROWTH OF THE PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR WHICH RAISES PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY AND QUALITY IN A PLANNED MANNER - RESULTING IN A HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING FOR EVERYONE. TO DO THIS, THE STATE USES THE SOCIALIST MEANS OF EDUCATION, BY EXAMPLE, TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS, AND RELIANCE ON THE CREATIVITY AND INITIATIVE OF THE WORKING PEOPLE.

(Cont'd P. 3, Lesson 2)

Managed economy

ARTICLE 16. THEECONOMY OF THE USSR IS A WHOLE, MADE UP OF SEVERAL PARTS INCLUDING SOCIAL PRODUCTION (MEANING NOT FOR PRIVATE GAIN), DISTRIBUTION, AND EXCHANGE, ALL DONE ON SOVIET TERRITORY. THEECONOMY IS MANAGED ON THE BASIS OF STATE PLANS FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, GIVING A FAIR SHARE TO EACH SECTOR OF THE ECONOMY AND TO EACH GEOGRAPHIC PART OF THE COUNTRY. IT COMBINES CENTRAL DIRECTION WITH MANAGERIAL INDEPENDENCE, AND THE INITIATIVE OF INDIVUDUAL AND GROUPS OF ENTERPRISES. USE IS MADE OF MANAGEMENT, ACCOUNTING, PROFIT, COST, AND OTHER ECONOMIC LEVERS AND INCENTIVES.

Individual labor, for private gain

ARTICLE 17. THE LAW PERMITS INDIVIDUAL LABOR (FOR PRIVATE GAIN) IN HANDICRAFTS, FARMING (ON SMALL-HOLDINGS ONLY), THE PROVISIONS OF SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC, AND OTHER FORMS OF ACTIVITY BASED EXCLUSIVELY ON THE PERSONAL WORK OF INDIVIDUAL CITIZENS AND MEMBERS OF THEIR FAMILIES, SO LONG AS SUCH WORK SERVES THE INTEREST OF SOCIETY. FOR EXAMPLE, A PERSON MAY EARN A LIVING AS A WRITER, BUT NOT AS A WRITER OF CAPITALIST PROPAGANDA.

Environmental protection

ARTICLE 18. THE USSR TAKES ALL NECESSARY STEPS TO INSURE THE RATIONAL USE OF THE LAND AND ITS MINERAL AND WATER RESOURCES, AND THE PLANT AND ANIMAL KINGDOM, TO PRESERVE THE PURITY OF AIR AND WATER, ENSURE REPRODUCTION OF NATURAL WEALTH, AND IMPROVE THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT.

TEACHING NOTE: A LOT OF MATERIAL CAN BE OBTAINED FROM "CITIES WITHOUT CRISIS" TO DESCRIBE THE TENENTS OF THE ECONOMIC STRUCTURE. IT MAY BE ADVISABLE TO DESCRIBE THE SOVIET TRADE UNION WHICH IS MUCH MORE LIKE A NINETEENTH CENTURY BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, COUPLED WITH A MANAGEMENT FUNCTION AND A POLITICAL LEGISLATIVE FUNCTION, THAN IT IS LIKE THE U.S. VERSION OF A "COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGENT". IT MIGHT ALSO BE USEFUL TO DESCRIBE THE DISTINCTION MADE IN THE USSR BETWEEN STATE FARM WORKERS WHICH THEY CONSIDER INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AND COLLECTIVE FARM WORKERS, WHICH THEY CLASS AS PEASANTS (A DISTINCTION THAT IS BECOMING MORE AND MORE ACADEMIC), BY THE INTENTION AND PLAN OF ELIMINATING THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN URBAN AND RURAL WORK AND SOCIETY.

G-1-d-1e

10-10-78

TO: DAD

FROM: BEA GRUBBS

RE: USSR CONSTITUTION

HERE IS LESSON I - THERE WILL BE 20 MORE TO COME.

G-1-d-2a

LEW REINBERG W2BIE
572 WILDWOOD ROAD
WEST HEMPSTEAD N.Y.
U.S.A. 11552

IRC

G-1-a-26

WB61

P.

GEOR

STUDY OUTLINE OF THE CONSTITUTION (FUNDAMENTAL LAW) OF THE UNION OF SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

INTRODUCTION: A CONSTITUTION IS THE HIGHEST LAW OF A COUNTRY. IT IS THE BASIC FRAMEWORK UPON WHICH ALL OTHER LAWS ARE MADE. IT IS THE HIGHEST LAW AND NO OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS CAN BE IN CONFLICT WITH IT. IT TELLS ABOUT THE BASIC ORGANIZATION OF THE GOVERNMENT, WHICH AFFECTS ALL PARTS OF LIFE, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL.

THIS CONSTITUTION WAS ADOPTED OCTOBER 7, 1977. THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL CONSTITUTIONS BEFORE IT. IT IS THE SUMMARY OF THE EXPERIENCE OF THE SOVIET PEOPLE IN GOVERNING THEMSELVES AND IN BUILDING A SOCIALIST STATE WORKING TOWARD COMMUNISM, BEGINNING WITH THE OCTOBER 1917 REVOLUTION. IT IS THE FRUIT OF SIXTY YEARS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOVIET STATE. IT SPEAKS NOT ONLY TO THE FORM AND STRUCTURE OF THEIR OWN GOVERNMENT, BUT ALSO TO THEIR GOALS, AMBITIONS AND DREAMS FOR THE PROGRESS OF ALL OF MANKIND ALONG THE PATH OF MARXISM-LENINISM.

THIS CONSTITUTION IS DIVIDED INTO 21 CHAPTERS. EACH CHAPTER SETS FORTH A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF THE SOVIET SYSTEM. WE SHALL STUDY THE CHAPTERS ONE AT A TIME. THESE CHAPTERS ARE FITTED INTO NINE BASIC SECTIONS, WHICH ARE IN TURN DIVIDED INTO ONE OR MORE CHAPTERS WHICH ARE IN TURN DIVIDED INTO A TOTAL OF 172 ARTICLES. SO THE CONSTITUTION HAS NINE SECTIONS, 21 CHAPTERS AND 172 ARTICLES.

NOTE: I DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY CALL THE NINE BASIC DIVISIONS - THEY DO NOT SAY. I GAVE THEM THE NAME OF "SECTIONS" FOR CONVENIENCE OF REFERENCE."

TEACHING NOTE: I AM GOING TO DIVIDE THE CONSTITUTION INTO 21 "LESSONS" - ONE FOR EACH CHAPTER. ONE OR MORE LESSONS OR FEWER, CAN BE GIVEN, OF COURSE, AT THE INSTRUCTOR'S CONVENIENCE. I HAVE INCLUDED EXPLANATION WHERE I FELT IT MIGHT BE OF VALUE.

G-1-d-2c

LESSON ONE

SECTION 1. PRINCIPLES OF THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND POLICY OF THE USSR

CHAPTER 1. THE POLITICAL SYSTEM

(THIS CHAPTER OUTLINES THE BASIC POLITICAL STRUCTURE OF THE STATE. THAT IS, THE BASIS OF POLITICAL POWER AND THE WAYS IN WHICH THAT POWER IS USED, HOW DECISIONS ARE MADE.)

USSR as a Socialist State

ARTICLE 1. THE USSR IS A SOCIALIST STATE. THAT IS, IT EXPRESSES THE WILL OF THE WHOLE PEOPLE INCLUDING WORKERS, PEASANTS AND INTELLECTUALS OF ALL OF THE NATIONS AND NATIONALITIES OF THE COUNTRY. THE SOVIET UNION IS A FEDERATION OF A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT STATES (AS IS THE UNITED STATES) IN WHICH THERE IS A CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. THE REFERENCE TO "NATIONS" AND "NATIONALITIES" REFERS TO MEMBER STATES OR SOVIETS, AND THE PEOPLES WHO LIVE IN THEM, FOR EXAMPLE, THE ARMENIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, IN WHICH MANY PEOPLE OF ARMENIAN ANCESTRY LIVE. WE WILL LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS IN CHAPTERS 9, 9, AND 10.

All power belongs to the people

ARTICLE 2. ALL OF THE POWER IN THE USSR BELONGS TO THE PEOPLE. THIS IS THE FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPT OF THE SOCIALIST STATE - NOT KINGS NOR CAPITALISTS BUT THE PEOPLE CONTROL THEIR OWN DESTINY. THE PEOPLE EXERCISE STATE POWER (THAT IS, POWER NORMALLY EXERCISED BY GOVERNMENTS) THROUGH SOVIETS OF PEOPLES DEPUTIES. A SOVIET IS LIKE AN ASSEMBLY OR PARLIAMENT OF PERSONS ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE TO GOVERN. THESE SOVIETS CONSTITUTE THE POLITICAL FOUNDATION OF THE USSR. ALL OTHER STATE BODIES (THAT IS, ORGANS OF GOVERNMENT) ARE UNDER CONTROL OF, AND ACCOUNTABLE, TO THE SOVIETS OF THE PEOPLES DEPUTIES. THIS CLAUSE INSURES THE BASIC DEMOCRACY OF THE SYSTEM, AND KEEPS THE BASIC POWER IN THE HANDS OF THE PEOPLE.

ARTICLE 3. THE SOVIET STATE IS ORGANIZED AND FUNCTIONS ON THE PRINCIPLE OF DEMOCRATIC CENTRALISM. IN THIS PRINCIPLE ALL BODIES OF STATE AUTHORITY ARE MADE UP OF PEOPLE ELECTED TO THOSE BODIES, EACH OF THOSE BODIES OF GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY IS ACCOUNTABLE TO THE PEOPLE, AND EACH LOWER BODY MUST ABIDE BY THE DECISIONS OF HIGHER BODIES. THIS SYSTEM COMBINES CENTRAL LEADERSHIP WITH LOCAL INITIATIVE AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY. IT PLACES DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY ON EACH STATE BODY AND OFFICIAL FOR THE WORK ENTRUSTED TO THEM.

Rule of Socialist Law

ARTICLE 4. EVERY PART OF GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS ON THE BASIS OF SOCIALIST LAW. (THIS MEANS THAT PEOPLE WHO ARE ENTRUSTED WITH POWER BY THE PEOPLE CANNOT USE IT JUST ANY WAY THAT THEY WANT, BUT THAT THEY MUST USE IT ACCORDING TO THE LAW). THIS INSURES THE MAINTENANCE OF LAW AND ORDER, AND

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3 G-1-d-2d

SAFEGUARDS THE INTERESTS OF SOCIETY AND THE RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS OF CITIZENS, ALL STATE ORGANIZATIONS (MEANING ORGANIZATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT), PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS (SUCH AS COOPERATIVES AND TRADE UNIONS) AND OFFICIALS SHALL OBSERVE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE USSR AND SOVIET LAWS.

Referendum on major issues.

ARTICLE 5. MAJOR MATTERS OF STATE (MEANING VERY IMPORTANT DECISIONS THAT WOULD AFFECT ALL OF THE PEOPLE) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO NATIONWIDE DISCUSSION AND PUT TO A POPULAR VOTE. (A REFERENDUM)

The role of public organizations

ARTICLE 6. THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION IS THE LEADING AND GUIDING FORCE OF SOVIET SOCIETY. IT EXISTS FOR THE PEOPLE AND SERVES THE PEOPLE. THE CPSU, ON THE BASIS OF MARXISM-LENINISM, DETERMINES THE POINTS OF VIEW FROM WHICH THE SOCIETY IS TO DEVELOP AND THE BASIC ELEMENTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN POLICY, IT DIRECTS THE WORK OF THE SOVIET PEOPLE IN A PLANNED AND SYSTEMATIC WAY AND PROVIDES THE THEORETICAL BASIS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNISM. THE PARTY MUST FUNCTION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE CONSTITUTION. THIS MEANS THAT IT IS SUBJECT TO THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE.

ARTICLE 7. ALL PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS, SUCH AS THE ALL-UNION LENINIST YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE, COOPERATIVES, TRADE UNIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS PARTICIPATE, ACCORDING TO THEIR OWN RULES, IN MANAGING STATE AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND IN DECIDING POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MATTERS. (THIS IS DIFFERENT FROM THE UNITED STATES WHERE UNIONS HAVE NO POLOTICAL POWER AND ARE JUST TOOLS OF THE CAPITALISTS.)

The role work collectives

ARTICLE 8. WORK COLLECTIVES (WHICH ARE DESCRIBED AS THE TOTAL POPULATION), OF A PRODUCTION UNIT, SUCH AS A FACTORY, TAKE PART IN DISCUSSING AND DECIDING STATE AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS, IN PLANNING PRODUCTION AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, IN TRAINING AND PLACING PERSONNEL, AND IN DISCUSSING AND DECIDING MATTERS PERTAINING TO THE MANAGEMENT OF ENTERPRISES AND INSTITUTIONS, THE IMPROVING OF WORKING AND LIVING CONDITIONS, AND THE USE OF FINANCIAL INCENTIVES. WORK COLLECTIVES PROMOTE THE SOCIALIST EXAMPLE, TEACH PROGRESSIVE METHODS OF WORK, STRENGTHEN SOCIALIST PROEUCTION DISCIPLINE, EDUCATE THEIR MEMBERS IN THE SPIRIT OF COMMUNIST MORALITY, AND STRIVE TO ENHANCE THEIR POLITICAL CONSCIOUSNESS AND RAISE THEIR CULTURAL LEVEL AND SKILLS AND QUALIFICATIONS.

OVER

G-1-d-2e

TEACHING NOTE: WE NEED A MORE SPECIFIC DEFINITION AND SOME DESCRIPTIONS OF WORK COLLECTIVES. IT SEEMS TO FIT OUR OWN CASE RATHER WELL.

ARTICLE 9. THE PRINCIPLE DIRECTION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM OF SOVIET SOCIETY IS THE EXTENSION OF SOCIALIST DEMOCRACY, NAMELY, EVER BROADER PARTICIPATION OF CITIZENS IN MANAGING THE AFFAIRS OF SOCIETY AND THE STATE, CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORKING OF GOVERNMENT, INCREASING THE ACTIVITIES OF PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS, STRENGTHENING OF THE SYSTEM OF PEOPLES CONTROL, UNIFYING THE FUNCTIONS OF STATE AND PUBLIC LIFE (MAKING THE GOVERNMENT AND THE SOCIETY ONE AND THE SAME), GREATER OPENNESS AND PUBLICITY, AND CONSTANT RESPONSIVENESS TO PUBLIC OPINION.

Main direction of Soviet political system is broadening the participation of citizens in management of affairs of State.

THIS IS THE END OF LESSON I - "THE POLITICAL SYSTEM"

G-1-d-2f

84-4286-2018

Soviets
Sept. 5, 1978

Dear Comrades,

Jim Jones has always had the greatest respect for the Soviet Union, not only as the avant-garde of socialist progress in the world, but as the most important force for peace, social justice, and liberation of oppressed peoples in the world. He has been forthright in his praise of the achievements of the Soviet Union in providing a high standard of living for all of its people, insuring the basic necessities of decent housing, food, medical care, recreation, culture, and of course, full employment, even in spite of the great obstacles to progress, such as the ravages of the Great Patriotic War, which took a tremendous toll. Jim Jones has consistently praised the USSR and the Soviet People as having made the difference in that war, saving the world from fascism. (It was as a teenager that Jim Jones developed a high regard for the Soviet Union, in hearing of the valiant defense of Stalingrad: it was a major turning point in his life).

Many in the U.S., such as Dr. Carlton Goodlett, president of the National Newspaper Publishers Association (black press of America) can attest to Cde. Jones' strong pro-Soviet outlook. So can, for example, author-journalists Albert Kahn, and Mike Davidow, both good friends of Jim Jones. Peoples Temple , which was founded by Jim Jones during the McCarthy Era in aperiod of intense anti-communism in American life, is well known for its involvement and support of peace and activism and liberation struggles. Supporters include the American-Russian Institute (whose San Francisco director recently praised Jim Jones in New Times magazine), the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, and the World Peace Council. Peoples Temple in San Francisco has hosted delegations of artists, writers, and scientists from the USSR, and has sponsored Soviet-American cultural events. Peoples Temple has also shown many films of the USSR graciously loaned to us here in Guyana. Members of the Peoples Temple Agricultural Project have been studying Russian language and culture, and also world news as presented from the Soviet perspective. Several months ago, Cde. Alexander Voropaev, TASS correspondent from the Soviet Embassy in Georgetown, came to visit Jonestown and wrote a glowing article for the Soviet News Agency TASS praising the socialist achievement and progressive community that has been established here, and the dynamic leadership of Cde. Jones.

Cde. Jones has stressed that all members of the community should strive for an internationalist consciousness of world events and liberation struggles from a working class perspective. He has consistently presented news events to the community from all over the world, with informed commentaries from an absolutely pro-Soviet perspective.

Cde. Jones has been openly and sharply critical of China's betrayal of Marxist-Leninism, socialism, and proletarian internationalism, and the revolutionary and national liberation movements of Asia, Africa, Latin America, and her alignment with Western imperialism. He has said that China has sold out Marxist-Leninism for nationalism, chauvenism, and blatantly aggressive expansionism, which is having the effect of nullifying the gains they have made for the Chinese people domestically. Cde. Jones strongly disapproves of elements of elitism and personality cultism: in Jonestown, every person can have a voice. He refuses any special titles of honor, or any special conveniences or privileges above the rest of the people. Self-criticism is practiced daily, and all in the community are urged to give Jim Jones constructive criticism at least once a month. He has clearly shown that Maoists do not practice what they preach about self-criticism -- as is evidenced by their arrogant, manipulative foreign policy directions, which are an open provocation of nuclear war. China is guilty of the very hegemony they claim to despise and cannot be justified by any humane communist (nor could any Marxist-Leninist carry the means ofjustify the ends to the degree they base their foreign policy on: the inflexible certainty of nuclear holocaust). Though many people in the Jonestown community cannot vocalize their views as well as Cde. Jones, everybody here feels much the same way. Jim Jones agrees that the Chinese are, without a doubt, a great people, and one way or another, sooner or later, they will sweep away the scum and overcome their profound ideological and political errors.

We all are grateful for the possibility of resettling someday in our spiritual motherland, the Soviet Union, should events make that necessary. It is almost impossible to practice a pure form of collectivism in a surrounding environment not only ignorant but frequently hostile to such a lifestyle that is based purely on Marxist-Leninist principles. As a thousand Americans, we would, were e to relocate in the Soviet Union, continue as we are presently to learn the Russian guage and assimilate and contribute our many skills towards the building of

G-1-e-1a

socialism. Indeed our entire community is undertaking to learn Russian, and have enthusiastically exposed ourselves to much cultural material about the USSR. We would also be a thousand living witnesses to human rights violations in the United States, in our own lives and in the lives of many of our friends and loved ones, that would make the world understand the full measure of hypocrisy in the U.S. ballyhoo about so-called "human rights" violations of a handful of criminal, reactionary elements in the Soviet Union. We would be proud to be a part of a nation that is backing all genuine people's liberation struggles, as in Ethiopia and Angola, and that has the most humane domestic policies and constitution of any nation on earth, and which shows more restraint in the interests of maintaining world peace than any other nation on earth. We firmly believe that the only reason that a third world war has not broken out is because of the moral force of the Soviet Union. The United States has not had war on its soil for over a hundred years , and the abominable opiate of religion has led the nation into a terrible arrogance of power and moral self-righteousness that imperils world peace.

The people of this community are sickened, again, at US hypocrisy on the issue of human rights, and this ridiculous concern about reactionary criminal-type elements and even proven felons in Soviet society (the so-called "dissidents") whose 'rights' are sanctimoniously defended in US ruling circles (and their mass-media), while tens of thousands (perhaps into the millions) of political prisoners of all races are languishing in US jails, or are suffering and dying in ghettos, Native American reservations, and in pockets of great poverty and degradation in the US, as a result of capitalist greed, to say nothing of the victims of US and NATO imperialism and criminal dictators propped up by US dollars abroad.

At the Jonestown community, residents are keenly aware of latest developments in world events, as we have mentioned. The liberation struggles in Africa all are carefully reviewed and supported. We are expecially appreciative of the USSR and Cuba's consistent support for the genuine liberation struggles on that strategic continent. We are appalled by the persistence of US aid to the racist Smith and Vorster regimes. Cde. Jones has pointed to the Kampuchean/Vietnam hostilities, discussing the nationalistic and retrograde nationalistic policies of the Kampuchean government, while extolling the internationalist and progressive outlook of Vietnam and the firm alliance with the Warsaw pact nations. Residents in Jonestown are kept up-to-date on events in places such as Iran, where active resistance is now threatening the vicious, oppressive government of the Shah, and similar events in Nicaragua, where the Samoza regime, after 44 bloody years of US-backed repressive rule, is about to be ousted. Moreover, we were gratified that China had so little effect following her ethnocentric so-called "Doctrine of Three Worlds" philosophy while in Iran. We study daily the achievements of the USSR and Cuba (where Cde. Jones visited last year), etc., the achievements of emerging Marxist-Leninist nations (like Ethiopia), and various past class struggles for liberation, such as in Algeria. We use audio/visual aids to make this study a community event. Films such as Pontecorvo's Battle of Algiers, Eisenstein's Potemkin, documentaries on the USSR, the Rosenbergs, on Hitlerian fascism, the Vietnam War, and many films on the ravages of US capitalism at home and imperialismaabroad, have helped to enhance our understanding appreciation of world events, and to put all in a comprehensive perspective. Jim Jones also points out the true reason the USA dropped the atomic bombs on Japan was primarily to keep the Soviet Union from genuinely liberating Japan. The entire community also has the firm history that originally the servants of imperialism, such as Churchill and US monopoly interests, made Hitler's Germany possible in the first place with the hope that Hitler's military might would destroy the great October 1917 Soviet Revolution. Western imperialist interests did not count on the contradictions of power and competition that ultimately will destroy the outmoded and consistently cruel finance monopoly capitalist system. We are now involved as a community in the study of political assassination as it has been used in the US to instill in the people an acceptance of neo-fascist, police-state policies and to whip up cold war frenzies, such as a new, repressive crime bill that would further entrench and legitimize reactionary power in the hands of the US ruling elite. It would indeed take many pages to catalogue the entire range of world events and issues that we daily discuss in our study groups and classes in Jonestown, as the people -- many of whom had been deprived of a decent education under conditions of racism and economic oppression in the US -- develop an informed, socialist consciousness. We have also devoted time to teaching and discussing basic principles of Marxist-Leninism in our community here. Incidentally, we have nearly wiped out illiteracy in less than one year (over 50% of our people were absolutely illiterate as of last December, and now we have only two).

In conclusion, we are endeavoring in Jonestown, under the compassionate leadership and wisdom of our vast US and Guyana projects administrator, Cde. Jim Jones, to not only develop as a model of communism co-operation and production, but to understand our collective as part of the international movement for human

G-1-e-Pg.16

liberation which our 'spiritual motherland,' the USSR, has pioneered in this century. Our heartfelt, profound fraternal greetings go out to our comrades in the Soviet Union, along with the greetings of Cde. Jones, and his desire, even though we today stand in the ominous shadow of nuclear war, that under the banner of Marxist-Leninist co-operation and internationalism, a great future will be realized for all mankind.

Fraternally yours in peace and
international cooperation,

Mrs. Bea Orsot,
Secretary for the Collective

G-1-e-Ble

Sharon Amos

USSR Embassy 10/8/78 (Sharon Amos & TOny walker)

-asked for the films as Tony had ordered a couple of days before
-Timofeyev said that they couldn't give us two of the films we had ordered - both are against Maoism which we thought would be good to study for their reasoning but he said that the Ministry of Information had asked them not to circulate anything against a third world country and the only way we could see it would be for them to getspecial permission from the Ministry of Information and he didn't think we would want to do that (we said it wasn't necessary that we just wanted to see all their films and we had a couple of other choices)

-told him about JJ having lung CA/ he looked totally shocked/ his eyeballs kind of bulged out
-he asked if the medical report we had submitted had requested JJ to go to USSR and I said that was the whole point of it/ it had been submitted when Timofeyev was in USSR and Kramarenko had known about it
-he thought it was for the USSR doctor at the Embassy and hadn't realized it was for permission for JJ to go to USSR for treatment but now that he knows he can see about it
-I asked if he could Telex immediately and get an answer on it and he said I'll try and then he changed it and said "I certainly will do so"
-he said he would want to see that JJ is tested completely in Georgetown first by maybe a Cuban doctor so that it could be determined if he absolutely has CA
-he asked about the tests our doctor did/ I said he isn't a specialist but he did find CA cells and we are sending in the slides to prove it
-he said it would be good for JJ tohave full testing in Georgetown first

-we talked about Huey Newton and what's being done to him

-gave him the support petition fromthe US/ he notieed the word Trotskyite and commented about this/ we said that they certainly are Trotskyites as they once were in the cause but always encouraged provocateur type actions and then left and are our worst enemies
-he said that wasa good word as Trotsky had wanted to do his individual thing and had been disruptive to the movement of socialism so he turned out to be their worst enemy tho he had participated actively in the revolution
-he asked about a book I was reading by Gore Vidol and I explained that it was against Christianity and showed the absolute power wielded by the emperors of Rome raping and killing people all in the name of Christianity/ he saidhe knew about that

-he asked if JJ smoked and we said no G-1-e-2a
-he said he smokes 3 packs of cigarettes a day and people have said smoking causes lung ca but how do you explain Cde. Jones getting CA and not smoking
-I said he has often had to use his voice all night on the radio and many hours during the day as well as the strain of this kind of leadership and little sleep as he works 20 hrs a day average
-he said "hasn't Cde. Jones read Lenin when he tells the workers after the revolution that they must get rest and protect their health"
-I said JJ has certainly read Lenin and he tells workers to protect their health but I didn't think he woul d have been able to make socialists out of bourgeoissie capitalists in the US without a heavy long hour committment to this almost impossible job as all of the socialist groups in the US have been wiped out, and that he is the kind of man that when any one needs help he can lie down but can't sleep in being concerned aboutthem and so ends up working long hours
-he said we should make you rest by force if necessary/ I told him we did encourage you to restbut when situations come up like the young man having

his legs run over by the truck JJ always took on the responsibility

- Fedor (Timofeyev) wants a copy of the Kathy Hunter article so he can see it & look at the kind of thing she said

(should we show them the Parliamentary decision it will give them the proof of our "legality")

Report on USSR Tony's report (Sharon Tony_) ~~8/10x~~ 10/8/78

-Fedor said JJ should see a specialist, Cuban/ there are 20 different ones there

-has to probably be treated for an operation immediately/ he was sympathetic to our telling him of JJ having CA

-he asked if JJ has ever asked to travel to the USSR/ Sharon said yes

-we told him how Huey Newton was being character assassinated and he seemed interested

-we told himof Donald Freed and him coming in a few days to write a book on us/ ~~hextaid~~

-he told us he couldn't give us the film "Beware Maoism" because they didn't want to get into trouble with Guyana for giving us material that puts a bad light on another govt. so ~~will~~ he will give us more films and he needed the list back because it's the only copy ~~k~~

-as soon as we confirm the CA we can contact him and also he will check to xsee if JJ xcan come to the USSR

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

G-1-e-16b 2

Sharon Amo

USSR Embassy 28/7/78 Sharon A, Hue F

-told him about the 12 year old young man who needed coraea transplants
-first he thought the child was in our community and said that he didn't think they could send this child
-he said sometimes they arrange things with the Guyanese government but it has to come thru an official proceedure. The person in govt like Mingo who knows about it can contact Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs can contact the USSR embassy
-the USSR embassy has never had a case like this here
-he said that the airfare would be $1000 (US) one way and the USSR embassy couldn't pay that
-he said that his ambassador is mad at Guyana anyway because recently they officially presented vacines to Guyana and the cost was a million or so dollars and the govt refused to have anything published about it. The ambassador said that if ENgland or the US give a few schoolbooks it's put in the papers but this large gift was forbidden to have press. Not that they need publicity but it makes them mad about the gift being refused and the press not being able to publish it

-I showed himpictures of the project. I goofed as I forgot that one of the pictures on the blackboard mentions the PNC and the PPP being the opposition party (nothing negative about it but just shows the PPP word and says opposition party)/ he commented about the words and I explained that the Ministry of Education was visiting and we had to show what we knew about the government

-he made a comment about JJ having trouble with his weight like Timofeyev has also

-talked about Jonestown, more people coming, press visiting etc.
-Hue fell asleep/ I explained that he had been up late picking someone up at the airport (Evelyn is supposed to do that but Hue wanted to do it but it messed up his day. He did sleep after we went to see Bobby but was really wiped out and fell asleep)
-Fedor Timofeyev said not to wake him/he understood as he often picks up people tho they do go thru VIP he still has to take time. Said tho he doesn't have the special van like we have / our van can drive right up and get luggage. I said our luggage all has to go thru inspection but I did mention that Immigration sees so much of us they do know us pretty well and they are often friendly. I mentioned one man is coming to play dominoes in fact with us. (sometimes I think it is good to look like we have some connections as often we look like we aren't making it at all)
-He asked if we were having trouble in this area as he had seen one time where we had a lot of crates come in with our names on it (PT) - I told him that we had that problem of the old English law which gives the advantage to private individuals and their stuff over communal stuff, but I said that Minister Kennard had given a special OK on the swimming pools as they were agriculture not for swimming and that Hamilton Green had made an arrangement to help us with our medical supplies

-told him about Debbie B. saying we were pro-Cuban and pro-Russian and that was the only true things she said

G-1-e-3a

-he asked about J's health and asked what was wrong. I told him we had written a detailed report about it but I went overit again, the hypertension and how it was aggravated by kidney problems, the ulcers that had formerly responded to diet and medication but were not responding well to this now. He said his ambassador had the same problems and had just left for USSR along with their doctor/ he said that their doctor and the services in USSR are available for their staff
-about the 12 year old he did say if their doctor was here he could look at him and if he needs medication, maybe they could help there, but I said medication wouldn't help
-this is new, above, as previously he had said their doctor couldn't see anyone but their staff)

(over)

-he said we have to understand the exclusivity / that it's the duty of the USSR to meet the needs of their people first

-that there is the best hospital in the world for eye problems in Odessa/that millionaires come and pay thousands of dollars for care there. I said they ought to pay a lot of money for it, even millions and he said not millions but a lot of money / said sometimes their people have to wait for treatment so have to take care of them first

-he said they have films there especially for us (this was a statement to compensate for not having any answers or any help to offer) because I'm sure they are not just forus

-when he mentioned some problem of the 12 year old child and sending an American citizen, I clarified the child was Guyanese and he said it would have to go thru the Guyana Foreign affairs

G-1-e-3b

Report with Timovfeyv

August 30, 1978 Wednsday

Marcy Debbie Terry

We went in and gave him the letter, he said he was sorry that the didnt' know when their Dr. would be back or why he was detained, he said his wife was trying to contact him today. Marcy mentioned we had taken in some blood for testing and he said there had been a Cuban Dr. who had worked with their Dr. that was very good but he didnt know if he was still here as the Cuban Drs. trade every year and that was last year.

We mentioned the visit with Jagan and he said that Jagan had approaced him at this reception asking about us. He said he was curious and hadn't really had time to read about us, and as Timoveyf explained it, he assumed we were something to watch out for being an American group. But Timoveyfv explained a little about us he said and that we had close relations with him. and that he felt very good about us. He said he didn't push the issue with the clothes but did explain that we werent making a profit.

We then showed him the paper. he nodded and his exyebrows went up in differnt places. He smiled when reading the part about the part of what Jim expalined to Freed about Thayer. After reading it he wanted to keep it, not for the part about Jagan he said he understood this would be delicate for us. (he also immediately turned the radio on) but he wanted Roberts interpretation of the Political scene he said it would help others understand his ideology and his political brilliance (that is exactly what he said) He said he would be very interested in having it Marcy said we would check but that maybe with the statistcis they needed we could send a copy in, he said he would like to have it sooner. He pointed to the part and asked who we felt who was the Most Marxist, he said he would be curious and aslo they would want to know also, that they might not have had much contact with this person and should. When we were discussing, some one came in and when he left. He saisd that they were making arrangements for Dr. Reids visa, we asked if eh was going there, he said he was traveling and would be stopping there before coming home. We asked him again if it was he that approached Jagan or vice-versa. He said Jagan approaced him, he was friednly he just hadn't known much about us before, He did say again though he didn't think it was too good of and idea to keep contacting him or try to push to be in the paper, sicne we needed first to secure our position here. (Meaning the part where we said we would be kicked out) He said this is why he suggested this in the first place because of this, He said Jagan did ask one thing that he couldnt' answer and that was about the Parlimentaty Bill that granded our lease of land. He asked if eh could have a copy of that to understand exactly what our status was here. Marcy mentioned that Jagan had asked the same thihng to her but she really didn't know she she mentioned we would ask. He asked how we did communicate if it was by radio, because he had freind he said that told him that US Embassy monitors the radio. He asked us to please be careful and not say anything. He said not that we have anything to hide but they could use something. We assured him that we didn't discuss those kind of things over the radio.

We mentioned as we were leaving that our children were learning Russian and that Jim was the teacher, he said that he had about 6 tapes that he could lend us for learning Russian he said for not more than about a month because the Govt might want to use them and they would have some priority. He said if when we brogght in that part about Roberts political interpretation he could give us the tapes, it would only take him one day. He was very friendly and said he looked froward to being able to meet Jim in person.

G-1-e-4a

11. Footlocker Nelma Jones Valisha Supplies #2

3 Helmets
4 pkg for Ron Sines
3 pkg for Dick Tropp
6 pkg wire for Ron Sines
Toile t Tissue

G-1-e-46b

Even though we are putting our necks out by having anything to do with Cheddi Jagan at all, we spoke with him. He was friendly to us, but he told us not to be disturbed by the article. He does not seem to realize the situation with this and the attack on Jim. The implication is that the clothes selling is illegal. He wouldn't talk about Carlton Goodlett or Don Freed with us, and when we offered him statements from people who are supportive of the Soviet Union, and who also support our work, he didn't say a word. (One of these people wasn't even supportive of the Soviet Union until they met us and saw the way we lived and our character.)

Although Jagan told us not to be disturbed by the article there is no use to fool with him if he can't see what it does - it's too much risk on our part. Jim has said it takes courage for us to keep talking with him. A PNC man who is very friendly to us and who is more Marxist than any other of the Marxists we've met in the government said that if we don't stop being friendly to Jagan we could get thrown out of Guyana overnight. But Jim wouldn't sell out his friends even if it meant dying - even though this seems to be a one-way friendship.

We don't understand why Jagan won't use his press to quote Goodlett and Freed and what they've said about our project. Everybody knows how Goodlett feels about Jagan. Goodlett spoke praiseworthy of him to the press. It would be a show of good faith for Jagan to do this because the blurb about our selling clothes up-river played right into the hands of the CIA. Maybe you could get him to do something along these lines and explain to him that we did invite somebody from the Mirror. The other press that was there just happened to hear about it and asked if they could come. We invited the only two that knew about it.

We showed our devotion to the Soviet Union during the press' visit. Admittedly, we praised the Soviet Union more than we did Jagan, but at the same time we didn't counter any of the things Goodlett was saying about him. What we did say sounds like what Jagan recommends in a national front/unified government. We feel that all the Marxists in Guyana ought to get together, because division plays right into the hands of the imperialists. Because of this posture we may not be talked about much in the press, or perhaps not at all.

You might also pass on to Jagan that we know there are friends of the PNC involved in the CIA conspiracy against us. Freed told us this even before Jagan did, but we don't want to go into it. We don't want it talked about by the press either because Freed is still looking into it and it would interfere with what he is doing.

G-1-e-Pa

Freed is a very prominent and powerful man, and is very favorable to the Soviet Union. He had a liberal attitude towards China before we talked to him, but Jim pointed out what China was doing in Africa and other countries. He told of their helping the fascists get established in Chile by giving them aid and at the same time not even giving asylum to the Chilean left refugees trying to escape the fascist's terror. He explained that China has been on the wrong side in Angola, Zaire, Somalia, and Kampuchea (even Sen. McGovern recognizes that in Kampuchea 1/3 of the population - including socialists and communists - has been murdered

by [redacted] nationalistic government). Th[redacted]hina-Japan friendship treaty is a th[redacted]at to world peace; China is maneuvering in Yugoslavia; and it seems China is ready to come out in an open alliance with imperialists. Jim made it clear that China's agressive expansionist policies are threatening World War III.

You might be interested to know that Carlton Goodlett has been on Radio Moscow twice in the last few days. He was talking about the investigations of U.S. Congressmen and their financial holdings in South Africa. Over half of them have gold shares or some other type of investment in the fascist apartheid dictatorship. You know that he is very supportive of the Soviet Union. It is unfortunate he could not have spent more time in Guyana. He had a commitment to speak at a convention, so had time only to go straight to Jonestown and then return. He wanted to see Jim for at least one day. - they have been life-long friends and he calls Jim his "adopted brother." By the way, Goodlett told us - and this is very confidential - that Jagan always has to be right. Whatever is meant by this, we don't know.

To work together with certain elements of the PNC is rough sledding. You don't realize that every time we come in to talk to you we hear about it from the U.S. Embassy. No doubt it will be the same about us seeing Jagan.

G-1-e-5b

Appt. with USSR

Marcy, Tony, Terry

He asked about the statistics on the group he said he wanted it all in writing in good form. We told him as soon as we had results from slides of Jims we have the Dr. send their Dr. ~~of~~ a synopsis of what to bring and his health. We then got into the situation with the article he wanted to know right off when the article was, we told him we didnt know. Marcy mentioned it was one of her sons that had first seen ~~it~~ it on the train, but that we didnt have a copy. He metnioned how we ~~asked~~ had told him about the magazine article and how he had looked for it for months and never found it. We told him about Goodlet and how he had praised Russia and ~~to~~ Cheddi in front of the press and how it put us in the istuation of being in the middle. We asked then if he could mention to Cheddi to write something about Goodlet coming and what he said about J/town. He said there was no~~t~~ way he could do that. He said we are here as guests, by the PNC not the former part the PPP. You are also here as guests of the present Govt. I dont know how good it would be for you to have much positive press in the~~xxxx~~ Mirror. He said we should go down go the Mirror ourself and talk to ~~xxxxx~~ Janet who is the editor and ask her why the bad article was put in. To explain ourselves. He said he could not tell the Mirror what to pring. On occasion they would send in an article to the Mirror to be printed but they couldn't control if tney did or didn't or what they edited, as well as any other newspaper that they might send their articles to. He said he ~~xxx~~ felt Janet could be talked with that she~~xxxxx~~ would understand, then Marcy metnioned how she was nasty to us. We showed him the part that was written he immediatley jumped up (after raading it very carefully) and went over and turned on the radio. He then said he was planning to come to J/town with the Dr. that he wanted to talk to Jim. He then ~~xx~~ said he would talke to Janet personally unofficially there~~x~~ was some reception~~x~~ that USSR ~~xxx~~ would be having soon and she would be attending. He did say though that ~~xxxx~~ if she didnt want to discuss he wouldnt push the issue. We played Goodlets tape told him about Freed and the books he wrote ~~xxxx~~ We expressed again how Dr.Goodlet prasing USSR and and Cheddi put us in a~~xxxxxxxxx~~ difficult position. So asked again about saying something to Janet and he said he would see what he ~~xxxx~~ could do. He said again that he jplanned to come with~~x~~ the Dr. that the Dr. didnt have very good English and he wanted to see Jim. We left him the excerpts of Goodlets tape.

Terry
Marcy

He also metnioned that he wanted to know everyone from Peoples Temple that would be dealing with the Embassy because once a girl came in asking for the films and he didn't know~~x~~ her and he didn't feel comfrotable giving them to her. We promised him that we would bring in people who might be replaming us. He was very~~xx~~ nice about it. saying that everybody was welcome there from Peoples Temple he just wanted to make sure ~~xxx~~ he knew they were from the Peoples Temple

G-1-e-~~xx~~a

[redacted]

Evening with: Gregory Gaskins step brother, Edward James (international relations man for the General Workers Union) Aldwin Sinclair (General Secretary to the GWU) -They were all very nice, very praiseworthy of J/town said it was the only way that Guyana would make it, that people had to be self disiplined like we were to build the country. Mr. Sinclair did alot of the talking they were very knowledgeable about the United States and the racism, how the imperalists use racism here to keep it divided. They were very sympathetic to the persecutions we suffered in the U.S. that a organization like ours would never survive in the US becasue we were too progressive. We had the answer to the Worlds problems our multiracial group. Mr. James talked of his trip to the DPRK and how beautiful it was. That it was disgusting the border or the 38th parrallel how the line went right down the middle of the table and if you put your hand over the one side of the table you are in South Korea. They thought Korea was a good example for Guyana because they had been totally devastated twice, first when oppressed by the Japanese and then again in the Korean war and they had totally rebuilst themselves up to be very modern.. he said it took more than the usual commitment to do this they truly had to love their country. We talked about the differnt things we were doing in J/town about the wood Generator and they gave us some names to contact about other things to do something about how to make tar after burning the wood. Talked a little bit what they were doing to Huey Newton. We ranged on every subject really, they were here for 4 hrs. Mr. Sinclair mentioned how important we were to Guyana as the charter with Venezuela would be up in 1980. and the only real way to secure the border is with people. They thanked us for our exuberance in the May day parade, they hadnt seen us but they heard we were the best. They mentioned that it was too bad that we could see what needed to be done to organize but the Guyanese didnt.

I am sorry if I am not more specific, I couldnt take notes and they stayed for so long I cant remember everything. They were all very positive though Gregory Gaskins Brogher was very quiet. he was smiling and friendly. He has seen J/town a couple of times.

Terry

Marci

G-1-e-6b

I had heard

August 30, 1978

To: JIm
From:Marcie

Re: Visit with Clifford.

The man was very friendly. He read the message and was especially impressed with Roberts understanding of the foriegn policy Of Thayer. He asked to keep that part of the message to show his boss. He said it would help them understand Robert better. We told him we would type it separately and return it to him. (We won't do this without clearance) He seemed to understand our reluctance to leave it there. He also said that Waterman had approached him about Mrs. Clark after our ~~x~~ visit . It was Clifford,s opinion that up until now Rev. Waterman had had no time to read about Mrs. Clark. He seemed interested now. Rev. Waterman is out of the country now. He did say that the friend who said that we shouldn't be too friendly with Rev. Waterman. ~~Ast I said before,~~ was right. As I said before, he did say he thought it would be unwise for ~~for~~ for Kadish to write much positive about Mrs. Clark. I feel the visit was beneficial. I must admit I didn't understand the reason for the visit when I went. I bow to your wisdom.

Marcie

G-1-e-91

August 30, 1978

Cde. LF

84-4286-2018

JIM ONLY PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU MAKE ANY FINAL DECISIONS ON ANYTHING IN FINANCE

CL-write up

-Clifford was helpful in that he said they would try to get an investment which would heild a higher interest, because of our humanitarian nature they would not be treating us as capitalists. However, he stressed the dollar is in bad shape and that is one reason why interest on it is not that great. He was surprised at the high interest rates we are getting on it right now. He said we really can't change it into reuples because there is a problem in getting reuples back into dollars if we ever wanted to. He said if we put in in dollars, we can always get it back out in dollars. We can have any signatory we want. He did say Soviet bankers are doing business and are not going to do any changes (like we do things) because of politicial changes. For example if we break a fixed time depoist we forfeit most all the interest. I said we understand that. He kind of said our crying or pleading would not make a difference in such things. He said something like bankers are bankers wherever---just that the money is used to better purposes. (this was after our pushing for better rates--tho he understood and said they would try to do so, etc. not treating us like they would capitalists.

-He has to know the exact, when, ~~where~~, and how much of the situation before he gets any definitive answers and that means we have to just about get things precisely ready before we can get the answers we need. He said he must telex exact information in order to get exact answers , but he did not imply that it would take months to get answers if we could get exact information. He said they were acting more slowly since we had given the date of May as when we wanted to make the change and that they act accordingly. But if we wanted things sooner and provided the exact details I got the impression they would act faster.

-An interesting things he found out from us is that we get interest here on our external savings and they don't because they only have an external checking. They like to just write checks so don't have any internal accounts and thus they are losing money. In a way I think he respects us for our getting the most we can. They obviously have not looked into the avenues of saving money that we have, which was obvious to him. Also, about a month and a half ago the Soviets pulled money out of Guyana--I think due to impending inflation, or devaluatior but they never told us. However, when we mentioned pulling the $1,000,000 out and investing there, he said "what have you heard" as if he thought we might know something they do not know. He does this fairly often as if we may know more about things than they do and apparently we did as far as how external accounts work. It was when we mentioned pulling our money that he mentioned they had pulled some of theirs.

-on Guyanese immigrating. I am sorry as I thoght at 6 am you gave me an instruction to mention guardianships and ask them if they had any ideas. We did not get into any long debates or into any arguments but I think you should know the following:

-the USSR has no immigration system--for Africans or Guyanese or just about anyone. In other words they have very very restricted immigration. They dont allow students to stay. He mentioned things like brain drain and all, but I still got the strong impression that they feel they cannot take a lot of foreigners in and provide the comprehensive care that they do to every citizen because of expense. In other words their committment to the individual is so great that they cannot affored to allow for lots and lots of immigrants.

G-1-E-1

-he said you (your group) would be coming for political asylum and that is totally different than taking in Guyanese, because Guyana is a socialist country with which they have fairly good relations. But he basically wants to get our

general issue (us) coming before getting to side issues. Tho he did say on a case by case base something may be worked out but that they could not classify Guyanese immigrants as coming for political asylum for obvious reasons. On children--he wants all documents in order first. He was emphatic on that and we did not argue--just discussed in general. He did not seem favorable to guardianship, but rather felt adoption would be far better.

-he said naturally there would be no problem for little John in coming in no matter what papers we did or did not have for him. We assured him that we had papers for all our/other American children. I think he may have thought we did not have for some of them.

-He listened to the part about our internal security system and a person associating with people in the conspiracy. He didn't comment much, but just listened. I explained that you have to act quickly sometimes when you live if fascism---especially if you have any indication the axe could fall. That it is not like living under the sceurity of socialism, etc. He said yes - but think deeply before you act quickly. We agreed.

-we asked about Americans receiving Social Security checks in the USSR. He does not know but will ask. We mentioned the the US brochure does not hame the USSR as having people who receive them, but that they also were not on the prohibited list and we named the countries which were to him. He was interested in this (not in the money angle) just in which countries were prohibited for more political interests.

-the things he questioned us about most besiedes the exact specifics of what we wanted to do were : how did we get interest on our external accounts which MK explained? He thot they might be being descriminated against but then it turned out that they were using a system of convenience which was costing them more because they were not getting interest. We said don't quote us---I am sure he won't anyway for his own reasons. The other question was what I said on what we had heard on devaluation.

-his views on Guyana. The USSR wants to get along with Guyana and wants to have good realtions, doesn't want to jeaopardize their relations.

-he aslo asked us the rationale we would use to get the money out of our external account which we explained as our continued policy of buying equipment and things for the project in various countries. He said fine, just don't say its because we all plan to move to the USSR. We said of course not. He said this kind of half serious.

-he did ask if we would be willing to send a courrier to carry or bring the money to wherever. I said we would. He then said something about a revolutionary woman doing this--and joked about the robberies in Gtown, how you could not wear a watch. It is obvious to us and maybe to him also that we are much more adventuresome than their conservative ways. I did not specify who would go exactly just implied someone would be willing to go--obviously someone who is trusted in the small group in finances. But eventually he will have to know who in order to arrange a visa or letters of introduction or all that would precede such a trip. It might not be to the USSR, but rather to a bank in some other country. (a soviet owned bank)

G-1-E-2

-he kind of teased us about how we could not persuade a Soviet banker by tears or emotion--that they are very strict on their procedures. We know that you have to negotiate on interest rates and I will tell Sharon to keep pushing on that when we meet on Monday. He is not unreceptive to that, but just wants us to know we can't change our minds quickly once we have made a commitment of funds to a fixed time, etc.

from CS

SOME HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE GEORGETOWN REPORTS NOVEMBER 3

MEETING WITH THE SOVIETS (Oct 24th) TIMOFEYEV

-- He stressed how bad the US dollar was, and that it was on the verge of devlautaion, only one point away. He said that US dollars don't mean that much to them, but they don't like to xxxxxxxx convert US dollars to ruples if it means that sometime they would be changed back again. Since they do business mostly with socialist countries they have little use for US dollars.

-- He said they are working on the question of our emigration very hard up on the Politburo level and are getting a big headache trying to work it out. He said there is great concern fir us and for the children and the seniors. He said the case of John is not being considered in the same light as the other guardianship cases-- so it looks like there has been some kind of response on that from Moscow or at least they are pushing strongly on it.

-- he said he wonders why we allow so many visitors to come because it opens us up to having a CIA agent come. He said he thinks we should have guests that we invite to see the project once in a while but he doesnt see that it benefits us to have guests all the time as they give us a hard time anyway with all the questioning.

--he said the xxxxxx reason they are concerned about making changes in our info on money matt matters is that it is up to them at the Embassy to get messages right, and it is quite expensive to telex to Moscow. He had already got the answer back from the last telex, and asked him to recheck his info, since it seemed wrong(which it was). At least this indicates that xxxx we are being taken seriously and there is an attempt being made to work out the details.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

xxx

DORIS ROGERS

-- she said Reid is highly impressed by J-T. She says she spoke to him a couple of weeks ago. He is a little disappointed that people in the area havent followed our example and hopes that Minister Durant could galvanize them into action. She said PT is particularly accepted in PNC party groups because of the contribution we make.

BOLLERS

__HE SAID HIS COUSIN WHO IS NOW IN TOWN RAN INTO Marcie at s me function inSF

--He said that the stuffGrace did with John was very bad

--Claims he will talk to Luckhoo about making a motion to set the order aside.

BUNNY MANN

__ HE SAID Katsaris was intellectually and emotion lly dishonest because Bunnie had gone to all kinds of trouble to get things arranged and help him but Katsaris had gone back and s nothing had been done for him, didnt even say thank you, but wrote him that he was more than ever convinced Maria was brainwashed.

G-1-f-3

Additions from Sharon Amos (visit to USSR)

-in regards to changing to Rupies-he said it could be done but they don't like to do it in terms of sometime changing it back to dollars (but of course the ~~money will continue to devaluate if kept in American dollars~~ dollars and he stressed how bad the US dollar was and that it was on the verge of devaluation-only 1 point away. So perhaps the thing to do would be to put it in in American dollars and later push to have it changed to ruples. They ~~only do business with socialist countries, no not only but primarily so, American dollars don't mean that much to them~~ they do some business with US but not as much.

-regarding his interest in how we were making interest on our external account, he asked us to write down the information on how we were doing it/ first he thought Guyana was being prejudicial and then later he had to admit we had more savvy in terms of knowing how to invest our money and he thought and said "maybe you should tell us how to do it." But then he seemed to feel that it would be too much trouble to have to walk to the bank, take out a draft and take it over to the savings account--he only would consider it if you could call and change the money over by phone.

-regarding immigration to the USSR, he used the rationale that they couldn't accomodate all Africans that would like to come to the Soviet Union so it's easier to make a policy of No than to make exceptions --(this seems to be the way that the USSR operates--they don't like to deal a lot with individual cases unless it's special)--he made it clear to us that John ~~was a special case and they are not~~ considering John in the light that they are of the other guardianship cases--so that was a good sign as it looks like they have some kind of response from Moscow on that or at least they are pushing ~~strongly on it.~~

-I thought one reason why they were so interestdd in the Social Security is that CL mentioned that China was a prohibited country for social security but Russia is not ~~mentioned~~ mentioned and anytime you mention China they perk up their ears--that might be something they'd like to test if ~~we were there as he said he wasn't sure there were US citizens now in the USSR who qualify for Social security - so it is unfamiliar to him.~~ He will check on it.

-regarding removing our savings, he was a little concerned and said we should read very carefully the Prime Minister's speech on the need to have savings in this country (this is one of the IMF requirements) and just today at Bonnie Mann's -Bonnie's friend who is in the TUC union said that the HTUC is considering a strike against the govt. because the National Insurance has raised the money that they are taking from workers to build savings and the TUC which usually supports the govt. strongly is going out on strike or may do so. So Fedor was concerned about how the govt would react to out taking out a million dollars. We told him we had other money here and we didn't think ~~they~~ not would be effected but he asked for specifics ~~and we said it might not be that much that was left but that we had spent already~~ quite a few million -- he asked He wanted to know how much we've spent just this year and ~~Maria said a few million, and she~~ Maria said since the project began we've spent ~~[illegible]~~ over $1,000,000 U.S. U.S. dollars

G-1-f-4

-he wanted to know how often we had taken out large sums of money from our external account--this he asked both because he was worried how the govt would feel and also to find out how our interest was affected when he was still trying to figure out how we made interest. Maria told him that we had withdrawn money only 3 times this year to go abroad. He said"that much" - she said yes but we withdraw about once a month to transfer to the checking account. CL made the point that she didn't think it would be noticed to transfer 1 million and that there had been no problem so far. He was concerned that there would be some

will defer the stumping and windrowing processes. We will use the newly burned land for catch crops, then for pasture over several years, until much of the remaining wood has rotted.

Pg 2 (aharon Amos) report ~~xx~~ of USSR VISIT

~~Sxx~~ SOME concern when the Guyanese bank found out that the cashier's check had gone to a Soviet Bank --GL explained about our having dealings with ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ england anyway, and that was the only reason why we were suggesting dealing with England so we could use that rationale with Guyana. Re: the purchase of a lot of equipment, etc.

G-1-f-5a

HERE IS A COPY OF A LETTER WE GOT BACK FROM THE SNAKE INSTITUTE IN BRAZIL. It is more or less self explanatory. I include also our corresondence back so youmight see what we askef for. You will wantto ~~filew~~ follow it up too, I suspect.

1. find out how the serum is administered: with doctor, or without. shot, pills, etc. Tests required before taking or following up
2. what is serum based in ...any relation to horse serum? that is, with drastic effects to some who may be allergic or reactive to it? What dangers in use?
3. any serums or precautions reccomended for use in the bush...when maybe several days out, and away from medical help. Are there any serums or pill, preventatives that are useful for this.
4. If it were possbile to travel to Brazil to obtain the various sera you have available, where would it be possible to get it? Only Sba Paulo? or nearer to Guy???

   What are prices and procedures for securing and then taking out?

G-1-f-5b

Sharon Amos

USSR (Sharon & Jimmy Jr) 24/10/78

-Jimmy left the room at the end when I talked about money

-re the band-I dropped that tape by of our music, singers etc that was made in JT and he said that it would go to Moscow the end of the month/ it's a little late but the cassette we made for them wasn't adequate as you could only hear the voices not the music
-he described our group as semi-professional when he described it to Moscow but he hasn't heard an answer yet

GUYANA:
-we talked about Guyana and I talked about our concern about the situation here
-I mentioned Dr Sharma and what he had said about his life being in danger and the life of his friend/ I told him to keep it confidential
-he said he knows Dr. Sharma very well and tho Dr. Sharma is supportive of the PPP, he isn't a member (or later he said, if he is a member it's not an official or very intimately connected with the PPP)
-he said that there are somepeople who are and he used a word I forget know that means one who will use violence or more extreme methods/ he said the PPP is official opposition party and so are in no danger and the new constitution will include the PPP and the PM has made it clear that the opposition has a place
-I told how Sharma had said that Guyana will go fascist
-he said that he cannot say for sure but you have to analyze the facts and Guyana does take an anti-imperialist position and takes progressive stands in the UN
-that even tho (and I mentioned by concern about the IMF) Guyana is taking (or will take) IMF money, that is possible to take such funds and keep one's goals in sight if one negotiates carefully--he says Burnham has been negotiating very carefully on this
-I toldhim about a woman official who was racist and some of the pro-US feelings we here/ that if all Guyanese had a chance to go to the US and stay I think that 3/4 or even 9/10ths would go as they are so pro-US
-he said perhaps so but you can't say that the govt. course is a certain way just because many of the officials are colonialistic or pro-US or because many of the people are not educated

Well, what do you use for a guide?!

-he said that the govt. has taken a Marxist-Leninist position and has gone too far to retreat in his mind. I said that most officials I talk to don't evan admit to being Marxist-Leninists or agree with Marxist-Leninism
-he said that the official booklets mention it tho and he has talked to Burnham on a couple of occasions and Burnham made his position clear about taking such a stand but Burnham also feels that perhaps he has gone too far at times and mentions his fear of becoming another Chili
-I said that from what I understood Chili had gone too slow not too far and had allowed the radio stations and military to be too democratic and reactionary. He said he has been working with Carlos Alta Maran who was one of the head advisors to Allende and also with Carillo (he wrote the publication JJ read on the loud speaker)

G-1-f-6a

-I said that we know he thinks we in PT get anxious at every change in the moon but from our prospective we can't see that the policies are that progressive in terms of the day to day decisions even tho people talk ideologically at times
-he said that he is sorry he made that remark but he feels that we don't always analyze the facts carefully - he said you can say Guyana is going fascist but you have to find particular facts that add up to that
-he said there could be some danger but you have to see particular facts
-he said actually in relation to the USSR the attitude has become much better--than when he first came--much better relations and much better relations with socialist countries in general
-I said but economically the trade of Guyana is with capitalist countries and not with socialist countries
-he agreed, only 5% with socialist countries buthe said that is not always Guyana's fault--if they want to sell their products, they often have to make trade agreements
-he agreed also that Guyana might be telling people that they had no alternative in terms of the IMF but still Guyana might have felt thatthey needed all the aid that the IMF will generate (the push that US put on other capitalist countries to aid Guyana 140 million)
-he said that Burnham recognizes that some of his officials are not educated in socialism
-I said also --there are some things like the vast extremes of wealth and poverty, the general hospital and treatment of people--the reaction of some when we try to help here--threatened by us
~~(OVER)~~

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

W. H. Bradley

James M. Bryan

Matt Johnson

J. D. Cantwell

Dave Fairmont

Ellis McClayden

William Nemberg

K. Seigler

Sandra V. Dorsey

Jean Ann Bradley

Pearl Cantwell Gray

Lore Dickens

Jerry Hemstock

Bernice George

Fred Siegel

Susan Gale

Joan Houghtaling

Scott L. Hughes

Tom Adams

G-1-f-66

PG 2 USSR

-I said "you can afford to take a long range view-you have your base in Moscow. Whatever happens you can wait, even if Guyana went thru a fascist phase, you would be able to return to Moscow, or your family would be safe as your son right now is in Moscow and you only have your wife and yourself, but we have shifted our base here and we have children and seniors and the reaction to us is very confusing."
-he said "well I try to think as you do, see how you see things and understand how you react to things."
-I said we appreciate this but your joking about our situation--maybe it's hard to think the way we think when you are in a different situation--your country has its power and its sucesses and you don't have to worry about its future.
-(this conversation was continued later)

-I showed him the paper which made comment about his joke about Venezuela (this paper is attached)
-he read it and handed it back to me when he was thru and said You better keep this.
-he said he was sorry about making thejoke--he said sometimes I get too pessimistic. He said thathe didn't mean to hurt me or upset us --he said that Venezuela after the talks with the PM had agreed to leave the present situation about the border
-I said but Venezuela did take over an island (ancola?????) and it might change when the new President came in
-he said he didn't think so because Guyana is small and in terms of world opinion he didn't think it was likely as it would look very bad for Venezuela to do so and why hadn't they done so already if they were going to do so
-I said I didn't know but if there is a new president who is more reactionary he might do so
-he said he didn't think so
-he said he does have good friends in Venezuela-- (at the Embassy)
-I asked if he spoke the way he did because Jagan and his wife were at the reception given by President Perez/ he said no, he said that Perez invited them because they are the official opposition party and they have a fairly good relationship with Venezulea
-he said that Guyana is the only So. American country to declare it's intentions to be socialist and that is not to be discounted--he thinks they have gone to far to retreat
-he said "you didn't expect to live without struggle, he said you are free here in the sense of being ableto make a community.
-I said yes but our leader has been restrained for 18 mos. and that is not only bad in terms of his being detained but the principles he stands for it has significance to all of us and thus we haven't been free
-he said Yes, but you had success in that one in that he now has the paper to travel

-we asked for tickets more to the 61'st anniversary of the revolution and he said he could give us the 6 or 7 we asked for/ he said now that JJ can travel, can we invite him?
-I said yes but I didn't know if he was well enough to travel right now or not or at the time of the 60 anniversary-- which is Nov. 7th but why didn't he give us an 8th ticket anyway in case
-he gets sarcastic at times--it's his form of humor and he said sure we'll give you 140 if you want-I said No that's ok, eight would be fine
-he said he would have to know the names but could leave the tickets blank fornow if we wish (I said that would be best as people come in and out but we'd tell him when the time comes)

G-1-f-6c

RE visitors to JT to be better
-I told him how we in PT have than anyone, we're not allowed to even make human mistakes, or lay a hand on our children (not that we want to but that we've been so subject to questioning that we are in a fishbowl and our sexual lives have been questioned
-he said he has no question at all about our morality but he wonders why we allow so many visitors to come
-he said it opens us up tohaving a CIA agent come
-I told him that if we don't they call us secretive
-he said he thinks we should have guests that we invite to see the project once in awhile but he doesn't think it benefits us to have guests all the time as they give us a hard time anyway with all the questioning

This is interesting -

MONEY:
-I asked him the questions that CL had asked me to ask him/ the problem was that first when I told him that I had misunderstood the message on the radio he was a little perterbed, nice about it, but said when they bother telexing something to the USSR and then telling them it is wrong it causes some consternation as it is up to them at this embassy to do the proper research and get messages right and it does cost mosney to telex --it's quite expensive and he had already gotten the message back on the last telex about money but they had wondered about the cashier's check for a million going out

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

R. D. Stridwell

Eileen Cavan

Camille Asciaga

Betsy A. Kineart

Marie Schumberg

Joanne B. Hotchkiss

Monika Friedman

O. T. Cooper

Eleanor Endlich

Jackie Coleman

Joan Leopold

Vaz E. Baptist Jr.

Jan B. DeSimone

Patricia Gomez

Barbara Wood

Leonard A. Mest Jr.

Miguel Cosner

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Marcie Essock

[illegible]

G-1-E-6d

to the USSR US and had thought it w[illegible]he wrong info-they doubted it and said to recheck it
-I asked the questions and first he said he doesn't know anything about banking --i asked if there was someone connected with them who did/ he said they have someone who deals with their banking but haven't felt it would be good for him to talk to us so he'll have to have the questions and get answers for us
-I asked if I could go over the questions and have him take notes but he said that's also too subject to miscommunication and he'd like the questions in writing
-I said I would see about that but I'd need them now as this is my only copy
-I told him about the Peoples Bank in Moscow or whatever the name is and started asking questions but unfortunately that bank is not the state owned bank-it's the bank that is mostly Russian capital but it is 51% Russian capital and the rest English and it functions under English law so it wouldn't be a matter of confidentiality at all and Russia can't guarantee anything about it--he said that the name was the total wrong info (he expected that we would ask him by the right name, the state owned bank)
-so I started all over again and asked about the state owned bank/ this would be confidential and it would be entered, the money, thre and then transferred to Moscow and it could be accessible to us but if so it wouldn't have any interest or very minimal just as the Russians have an external account in Guyana that they draw upon constantly and it has absolutely no interest and they lose a small percent because of the transference of funds --there is a loss when you transfer funds from one country to another like Russia to Guyana or Guyana to England--
-but to take the money out if it was transferred to Russia, we could still withdraw it from England or even have it transferred to a bank here --tho to telex it would cost about 20% of the money just for the cost of the telex
-anyway the other private bank in England is mixed capital and it has its own responsiblity for the financial operation not the Soviet Gvt.

-he was talking about all the wrong info we gave and this kind of thing and I started to cry--with the lack of answers and all --it just seemed so difficult--with all we have to go thru to communicate and make arrangements and JJ stuck there
-he saw me being close to tears and mentioned it in a kindly voice and I started to really cry (tiredness, menstrual period and frustration I guess)
-he said kindly--you don't think I understand--I said well, I just wish we could afford to be like you with a country that is stable and you can be efficient because you can develop your country without interference but we seem at times to be building on a sandy foundation
-we talked about how it was when we came, the policy was different and we've worked so hard to build a helpful project where we thought we were needed
-I said we just don't get answers and if it keeps on, we might interpret this as a no
-he said "no you don't have to do that, you don't have to interpret it diplomatically" (In diplomatic circles, a time lapse I think of about 6 mos. without an answer means no answer) - he said that would be a mistake--he said that he would tell us if it was a no answer but they are working on this question very hard up on the Politboru level and are getting a big headache trying to work it out. He said there is great concern for us and for the children and seniors
-he said that a revolutionary woman who is a fighter like me shouldn't cry and he thought I wastired
-I said I was tired but I would continue to fight even tho I cried
-he said I know, you are a very strong woman

G-1-f-6e

PETITION

THIS IS A LIST OF SUPPORTERS OF OUR PROJECT IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, WHO PROTEST HARASSMENT BY A SMALL SEGMENT OF REACTIONARY BIGOTS. TROTSKYITES ARE TRYING TO HURT US BECAUSE OF OUR PROGRESSIVE HUMANITARIAN WORKS, WHEREAS WE HAVE TRIED TO BUILD A PEACEFUL SOCIETY WITH GUYANA.

Lohort Dickfarne
Linda Armstrong
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kafri Williams
Peggy Kivel
Michael Lewis
[illegible]
Patrick J. Collins
Janice D. Partyka
John Hamer
Bengt Berk
David Fish
Catherine Saulovich
Kelley Raban
David Adamson
[illegible] Pearson
Dana Lohmann

G-1-f-6f

Fedor Timofeyev
Embassy of the USSR

Dear Comrade Timofeyev,

This letter is from a group of several people, not from Jim Jones. Our people like your sense of humor very much in general. However when you said that you had friends in the USSR Embassy in Venezuela, in case the North West District became Venezuelan we didn't think that was very funny.

If there is nothing you can do for Peoples Temple, then you should just tell us directly. We are not going to say what Peoples Temple will do, we wouldn't take up your time with it. But we would say we were born in the USA and it might be better if we die there-- that might be the best thing. Our only concern was for our children, especially the black ones and also our seniors.

Cooperatively Yours,

Johnny Jones Sr

Johnny Jones Sr.

P.S.- Nothing will ever break our fraternal bonds of good will with you. and there are few people on earth who Jim Jones esteems as much as you.

G-1-f-6g

Meeting With Kramarenko USSR Sandi, Sharon
13-6-78

G-1-g-1a

Teh Russians were nice to me. He said that he had not got any answers back on what we had asked the other man. And that he would be back from Moscow July 5-15 around then. He was busy when we went in tnere because some of theur people were sick. He said we would have to talk to another man about our exodus. He said that tehy were very concerned about our leaders health. At first everybody told them that it was an emergency and their doctors had asked for a brief medical history of this diesase about one page long from our doctor. He said that it is only professional. He had asked for this aout a month or 3 weeks ago and ha has no repky. He can not make a request for him to go their until the doctors there know what is wrong with him and if they can treat him. Tehy don't understand the delay (neither do I) He seemednice and concerned, helpful.

33 Mission VillageSupplies/Wood Locker Mary Morton

Sheets
Kim Rochelle Personal Effects
2 Esther Dillard Personal Packages
Thongs
Toilet Tissue

G-1-9-16

MIRROR March 28: WHAT IS BEHIND THE CONTENTIONS ABOUT THE TACTICAL CHARACTER OF THE NEUTRON BOMB:

-article written by Tass Political Commentatar YURI KNORNILOV:
This article basically restates the autrocity of the neutron bomb as being inhuman---- a radiation hazard-- "It is quite obvious also that the creation and deployment of this new wicked weapon would have an extremely negative impact on Soveit american relations in general-----But if the West nevertheless produces this bomb, the soviet union will not remain apassive observer, snf nobody should have any doubts about its ability to give a worthy answer to this challenge in order to safeguard the security of the soviet people, its allies and friends."

MIRROR March 5: COSMONAUTS BREAK SPACE RECORD

Twp soviet cosmonauts broke the world record in space after 85 days (I donot know if they are still up there) they were unloading supplies that had been sent up to s space station. On board was also a the Czechoslovakian cosmonaut who is the first person in space other than Soviet or US .

mirror: March 24: CHEDDI GETS TOP SOVIET AWARD

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet if the USSR has adopted a decre awarding the Order of Friedship amoung peoples to Cheddi for " great contribution to the establishment and development of friendly relationsbetween people of Guyana and the soviet union. " on occasion of Cheddis 60th birthday.

REMINDER: You may want to mention that Harry Kiseman was at our temple who writes for the youth paper----also we had a delgation of Russian journalists come by---- also that Jimmy is planning to go to Russia this summer. Also that the people in our SF temple Jean Brown and others--- are leaving Russina folk dance at the Soveit- American friendship society----

G-1-g-2

9/6/78 Chron

Thatcher Losing Support Poll Finds

London

Support for Margaret Thatcher's Conservative party is falling, but the opposition's approval rating still is two percentage points ahead of the governing Laborites, an opinion poll indicated yesterday.

The Market and Opinion Research International poll, compiled for the Conservative Daily Express, said most of the 1,078 people it questioned Monday in 54 of 635 House of Commons districts were eager for an election. Prime Minister James Callaghan is expected to call one next month.

G-1-9-3

Associated Press

SOVIET news briefs:

Mirror: March 16,18: USSR REFUSED TO SIGN: ~~XXXX~~
Algiers: The soviet union refused to sign a fishing agreement with morocco, which includes Saharoui waters, which is testimony to the consistent policy of the USSR. The background on this being that some say Rabat launched a campaign to use its trade ties to try to weaken the posture of the Soviet Government in relation to the Saharauoix~~xxxxx~~ people. (Moroccan authorities appear to have forgotten the joint communique signed ~~x~~ recently by Algeria, and the USSR, in which the latter spoke in favor of a peaceful settlement in the former Spanish ~~xxxxxx~~ Sahara based on respect for the right to self determination of the people of that territory.

Mirror : March 10: SOVIET SHIPS FOR ANGOLA
The soviets have donated 6 ships to angola in order to strenghhen its fishing fleet.

Mirror: March 21: SOVIET AID BROUGHT VICTORY
Ethiopia: When a Cuban delegation recently arrived in Ethiopia. Minister of Defense Brigagier Talle gave an explanation of the battle that liberated the city (JIJIGA). He said that ~~x~~ the aid received from the Soviets and the Cubans contributed to the victory.

Mirror: Marhh 17: INCREASE WAGES IN SOVIET UNION:
Some 7,000 million rubles is to be paid to Soviet citizens as wage increases for the period 1976-80. Already at the end of December last year nearly nine million citizens of the USSR received increased earnings to the height of 18 percent. (at the beginning of last year workers earnings were increased in the Far North, Far East and Siberia where conditions are harsher. ----- prices in the soviet union are more stable than any other country-- prices of essential food items have remained the same for decades. (the price of coffee and fuel has risen---- soviets are tea drinker: moreso). (basically the article summarizes alot of the stuff mentione in cities without crisis=== that is cheep transportation--- household essentials and basic foods at low prices--- low rents---)

Mirror: March 28: ~~WHAT IS BEHIND CONTENTIONS ABOUT THE TACTICAL CHARACTER OF THE~~

G-1-9-4

Sandy J. Sharon A.

USSR Cde. Kramerenko 13/6/78 (~~anita~~, Sharon)

-regarding J's medical situation (we haven't mentioned J's name) but just said it's for one of our leaders, he said that he still hasn't received from us J's (the leader's) medical history which he requested several weeks ago/ needs to have information about what treatment has ~~k~~ already been done
-has heard nothing about our request for a delegation to go to the USSR or any response on any of the other questions we ~~ak~~ asked
-when he hears from us on the medical history he'll request travel ~~immd~~ immediately

G-1-9-5

This was shown to the USSR already

shaver

Regarding the discussion we had at dinner, you mentioned staying in the US and working there to change things. What do you have in mind and how would you do it? We would end up in jail like Angela Davis did. Black people in the United States are in very difficult straits and socialistic black people don't have a chance right now. Huey Newton is in great trouble. It's hard to understand it unless you have lived there. Socialists we know in the US all have found the same thing to be true. If Jim Jones and the staff had stayed there, they would have been removed from any situation where they could be of help later. Jim Jones would not be around because of his heart so we thought it was better (for now) to leave. Our group got too large; it got far larger than the black panthers.

G-1-9-6

from Sharon

USSR 5/5/78 (Debbie T, Sharon)

-asked him about an endroncrinologist/ he said that he would have to inquire/ said he wants the name and age of the leader
-said there might be a problem if the person isn't a citizen/ we said that it would certainly go thru official channels as well but we would just like to know if it would be possible first (as he asked if it could go thru official channels)

-regarding them talking to this Mirror reporter and making sure it would be a positive article, he said that with the Referendum and strikes (Commercial and Clerk Workers Strike) that it was a sensitive issue and they can't really do that

G-1-g-7a

3 May, 1978

Cancer Research and

Cancer Researcher and Dentist Visit Jonestown

CANCER RESEARCHER AND DENTIST VISIT JONESTOWN

CANCER RESEARCH AND DENTIST

G-1-g-7b

G-1-g-7b

Sharon Amos

USSR 23/4/78 (Debbie, Mike, Sharon)

-Timofeyev, and he called Alex in to translate his article but his english wasn't good enough so Timofeyev translated it
-I gave Alex the message about the fact we were sorry he didn't see our bricks making (fire bricks for construction)
-he said he saw the cooking with wooden ovens and stoves (and he did see the soap because I was there when we showed it to him and his wife and we pointed out the smokehouse to him
-we mentioned the shingle mill

-he said that Home Affairs had asked to see a copy of the Russian Article but they sent it to them in Russian as they are not required to translate it (in fact they are not required to show them Tass repoxsts but they did it as a courtesy / he said Mingo in particular had asked to see it

-he Alex called Jonestown a paradise/ he said that if every Guyanese worked as hard and was a clean, it would be very good
-I asked if he had talked about his trip meaning the boat but he said he did tell of a funny situation in the bathroom (humorous) with a woman sitting down on the wrong toilet/ Alex had been explained that the woman was old and had gotten mixed up, because Alex was in the right toilet
-he didn't seem to mention about the boat much as Timofeyev didn't respond much to this (or else he didn't want to go into Alex not being a good sailor???
-he said they had called all the Embassy staff together and Alex had told them all about the visit
-he said they plan to do this also to show our slides to all in the Embassy

-I asked when he plans to come and he said he will come, as soon as he can

-re the woman I talked to at the Soviet Friendship meeting, Alex said her name was Ruth Tisira/ Timofeyev said she was Janet Jagan's niece/ she works in the Progressive Woman's Organization and I could call there and talk to he/ she works with culture organizations in the Soviet Friendship society

-regarding the text of the paper we were to show him (attached), he said when he read paragraph 5 that the USSR doesn't see the word pragmatic as a positive word/ it means selfish like Kissinger is considered pragmatic/ he said it is better to Russians to use the word "realist" (tho it is interesting to me that Russians are far more willing to be pragmatic in their sense of self-centered compromise than we would ever consider/ such as his saying not to treat Guyanese people, our doctor, rather than have controversy, and that JJ should be arrested rather than our stand against such a violation of socialism. Also, I read in a book Time of Illusion about the Nixon years that while US was mining the harbors in Vietnam to stop USSR and Chinese boats from giving Vietnam aid/ Nixon made a deal for wheat with the Soviets to buy them off and they did not object to the mining, and went on with negotiations with the US in the trip Nixon made a the same time to Russia (so they were bought off and preferred for this reason Nixon as a candidate)

G-1-g-8a

-he has no answer yet about taking our children or our people
-he gave no answers on this part at all (that is against their strategy / they will make no comment until they get official go aheads)
-he said regarding Burnham and Jagan coming to some sort of agreement, that as far as he knows there has been no meeting of them since 9/76 when there was abig program given by the USSR with the PM and Jagan there/ he said that since then there have been no meetings but said he doesn't know ev erything
-he said he has his differences with Jagan, they differ even about the country going right/ he said Jagan feels that there are mostly right wingers in Cabinet

(over)

and he Timofeyev feels the situation is not so extreme

-he said we are better, in his opinion, to see the PPP on an official basis than to sneak to see them, but best still would be to see them at a reception where others would be there too so it wouldn't be just PPP there

-he said Jagan doesn't always understand and some others like him that USSR has to be friendly with the PM as well as to PPP because it could cause a problem if they don't. He said that that is the ~~xxxxxxx~~ reason at the ~~Soviet Friendship program which is dominated by PPP, Alex went as a Tass Reporter and not~~ Conference PPP called recently on a Sunday which was all Opposition people, only Alex went as a Tass Reporter, because he is allowed to have that right to cover any story (may be why he was the first to come visit us, to tes t the reaction)

-he said they have been criticized for having Jagan visit their Embassy but they say he is the "official head of the Opposition" which is an official party so they don't stop anyone from coming to their embassy or they ~~xxxx~~ invite him to their parties or whatever they call their social events also

G-1-9-86

us. [illegible] is one of them, and we were told that he h[illegible] current favor to become the next Prime Minister. Hamilton Green says he is very sympathetic to us (we understand too, that Minister Green and Dr. Reid have conflict that is longstanding). Shirley Field-Ridley is supposed to be favourable to us but she is very cautious and doesn't want to stick her neck out. Some of the other ministers are just very neutral. Hoyte has apparently taken a strong stand against us, but other ministers are encouraging in saying that Hoyte will not be the next Prime Minister. We were told by officials in the U.S. Embassy that they are very fond of Hoyte and they trust him because he has a liking and a concern for the U.S.

Our only contacts with the U.S. Embassy are on business, and frequently they put up a lot of smoke but there is no fire. Quite frankly, we don't give a damn what the U.S. thinks about you visiting us. Everybody is visiting these days, and for years we have been open friends with the Soviet Union while we were in America. If we were worried about the U.S. getting angry, we would not have displayed our friendship and solidarity so openly over there - so why would we worry now that we are 6000 miles away? Our support and friendship was well known: we did much legwork for the Soviet-American Friendship Society; we helped prepare various functions; we had group after group from the Soviet Union visit us; we sang "United Forever" in front of both Chinese and American officials (and have been singing this song for years), and have made no secret of our support for the Chilean refugees, including even giving one group their "bread and butter."

If there is some other reason you can not visit us - (in the future) such as that it were better for relations between Guyana and the Soviet Union - then please let us know or give us some sort of indication. We'd also like to know if Jagan is getting cooler to the USSR - as we are loyal to you. The USSR has been our "spiritual mother" for years.

We know that the Soviet Union is on a consistent path of principle. After the years of struggle and all the hell you went through in WWII with 22 million people dead and the homeland ravaged, the Soviet Union continued to consistently be on the right side of black and other liberation movements around the world. She has extended her support and shown solidarity, remaining true to the principles of proletarian internationalism. This is unlike China who has done much to improve its domestic situation but whose foreign policy is very backwards and even reactionary. In some ways she is worse than the United States because China is supposed to have socialist beliefs. Their whole posture makes us very suspicious of them.

Because members of the U.S. Congress are very supportive of us, the latest tactic the media is using is that we are friendly with the Soviet Union, and this is reflecting unfavorably on the United States. But we have always endured injustices - for 28 long years now - and we will endure this also. It was our defense and support for a black activist civil rights leader, Unita Blackwell Wright, that got us involved with the reactionary element in the first place. Then we took on Senator Stennis from Mississippi for harassing this progressive leader, and soon after that our problems began. This can be verified with the editor of a large daily newspaper that told us this is where the conspiracy began! Looking back, we can see that this is indeed true that our problems began with Senator Stennis, but even though we were warned, Jim Jones will never compromise principle.

6-1-9-8C

In case you can not sense the urgency of our appeal, we'd like to give you some examples of the day to day realities we live with. We had a man come to Jonestown recently and tell us there was a kidnapping planned for one of our members. He had been approached and asked to participate in the deal but had refused. We also recently had someone walk onto our property and wave a gun at some of our people. We have not made any complaints about these situations because nobody does anything anyway. But any one of these kinds of things could spark our having to take a stance to the death.

Sharon Amos

TEXT OF THE ARTICLE WRITTEN BY ALEX VORPAEV BEFORE CORRECTIONS WERE MADE
(this is as best as Timofeyev could translate as some words don't exactly translate)
Georgetown, Tass
Far away in the North West of Guyana in the place where in lyric terminology, the depths of the always green jungle exists. In the last 1 1/2 year appeared a settlement called Jonestown. Around you, you see green strips, pineapples, citrus, cassava and other agricultural products and surrounded by the thick wall of So. American jungle, settlements and a plantation created by 1000 in a commune (the word commune here he said is very socialist oriented, not a hippie commune but a highly socialist community) created by Americans or the personswho lost their fatherland because they were persecuted there by underemployment and in a protest against injustice that exists there.

All citizens of Jonestown are members of Peoples Temple. It was created a couple of years ago in California. It was based on sort of a religious principle but Peoples Temple unites people of all races, white, Negro etc. and people of all societies including people who are unable to share the principles of American society which speaks loudly in defense of human rights but these people are denied elementary rights. The creator of this community Rev. JJ speaks the canon of Christianity as a way to protest against injustice of the social system exisiting in the US. He felt on his own back all the "priveleges" of the "free society." He was arrested, threatened and then he understood that his ideas and hopes could not be fulfilled in the US. JJ called his supporters to leave the "free world" in which there was no place for them. They have chosen Guyana for their immigration, the main reason answered JJ in his talk with the Tass Reporter, was that Guyana chose a socialist orientation and socialism leads to the creation of the most just and mose humane society.) Peoples Temple was ready to assist in that and to participate most acitvely in that. By the decision of the Guyanese government, the members of Peoples Temple received the piece of land of 26,000 some miles from Kaituma NorthWest, The first group of immigrants arrive\ ctober 1974. Step by step a new group arrived. They were workers, farmers, teachers, lawyers (he used the word jurists which means all branches of law), clerks and unemployed. Sloyly the features of the new settlement became more clear. When one stays in Jonestown, it is hard that everything was created in 1 1/2 years.

Today you see the small clean houses, very tip top made, you hardly see anything of that type in Guyana. Farms, electricity station, club, dinner rooms, schools, kindergarden and the pride of the Jonestown citizens, the polyclinic. (polyclinic in Russia is a clinic of many types of outpatient services). It's doctors not only keeps under medical control all the population of Jonestown but gives free of charge treatment to citizens nearby, not members. Every day 50-60 people from nearby villages, receive treatment. The special subject of medical treatmant of the doctor are children, more than 100 in the settlement besides the many that are adopted.

A big attention is also given to senior citizens, of which there are a large group in Jonestown. It is one more proof that the defenders of human rights can't give their citizens when they reach old age after working for a long time, a piece of bread, so they receive all this in Jonestown.

G-1-g-8d

There are 20,000 people in the organization. Now there are 1000 in Guyana. This summer, JJ said, they expect the arrival of some more members as citizens of Jonestown. They are marked by a large love of life. They have an exceptional love of work, good will, hospitality, attention to the kids and respect for the seniors. There is a lot of popularity among citizens there of literature and films showing respect for the USSR and life there as well as that of other Socialist countries.

"Only Socialism," says JJ"can stop the exploitation of man by man and can (over)

guarantee not only on an oral level (not just in speech) put in practice x civil rights and democratic liberties.

CHANGES SUGGESTED AND HE SAID THEY WERE MADE BEFORE HE SENT THIS IN

(see marks * where each change fits in)

*1 - racial injustice and worsening of economic x conditions particularly where minority youth are concerned

*2 x 25 years ago in the United Saates

*3 its doctors and medical staff including a licensed dispenser

*4 270

*5 remove a piece of bread and say "the alienation of society, seniors had no purpose - here they have found a place

*6 told him to please remove the part of literature xxxxxx and films of the USSR which he said he'd send to USSR TO have them make that correction

*7 told him to change Marxism-Leninism to socialism which he said he'd do
(he didn't say where it was but sd he'd change it)

*8 (US loudly talks of human rights), include "these people are a tiny fraction of the large group of US members who are denied that"

(I do not know if I got in the correction that "our doctor does all medical work")

G-1-9-88

G-1-9-88

Решением правительства Гайаны переселенцам был выделен участок в 26 тыс. акров в нескольких милях от городка Порт-Кайтума на северо-востоку страны. Первая группа переселенцев приехала в Гайану в октябре 1974 года. Постепенно к ним присоединялись все новые и новые члены "Пиплз темпл". Ехали рабочие и фермеры, учителя и юристы, служащие и безработные. Постепенно в джунглях проглядывали все четче контуры нового поселка...

Когда находишься в Джонстауне, то просто не верится, что все это создано практически всего за полтора-два года. Сегодня Джонстаун, это аккуратные небольшие жилые дома, фермы, элекростанция, клуб, столовая, школы, детские учреждения и гордость его жителей - поликлиника и больница. Ее врачи не только держат под медицинским контролем все население поселка, но и оказывают бесплатную врачебную помощь окрестным селам. Ежедневно врач в Джонстауне принимает до 50-60 человек из близлежащих селений. Особый предмет забот врача - дети, которых в поселке более 100 человек, причем многие из них - приемные. Большое внимание уделяется престарелым, которых в Джонстауне также довольно много /еще одно доказательство безжалостности и лицемерия защитников прав человека, отказавших в куску хлеба в старости людям, проработавшим всю жизнь/.

Организация "Пиплз темпл" насчитывает 20 тыс. человек. В Гайане их сейчас более тысячи. Летом этого года, сообщил Дж.Джонс, ожидается прибытие еще ~~одной большой группы~~.

Жителей Джонстауна отличает жизнерадостность, исключительное трудолюбие, доброжелательность, внимание к детям и уважение к старикам. Большой популярностью среди них пользуются фильмы и литература, рассказывающие о жизни Советского Союза и других социалистических стран. Только социализм, считает Дж.Джонс, может покончить с эксплуатацией человека человеком, обеспечить не на словах, а на деле гражданские права и демократические свободы. Воропаев.

G-1-9-8f

Джорджтаун, апреля /ТАСС/. Далеко на северо-востоке Гайаны, в районе, где царит вечнозеленая пучина джунглей, за последние полтора два года вырос сравнительно крупный поселок Джонстаун. Вокруг него раскинулись зеленые полоски плантаций кассавы, бананов, ананасов, цитрусовых и других сельскохозяйственных культур. А дальше все это окружено плотной стеной непроходимых южноамериканских джунглей.

И поселок, и плантации созданы руками небольшой - немногим более тысячи человек - коммуны из числа американцев, вернее, выходцев из Соединенных Штатов, в разное время покинувших свою родину из-за преследований, угроз, безработицы, или в знак протеста против несправедливости царящих там порядков.

Все жители Джонстауна - члены организации "Пиплз темпл", созданной несколько лет назад в Калифорнии /США/. Задуманная как религиозная организация, "Пиплз темпл" объединяет белых, негров, индейцев - всех изгоев американского общества, которое, громогласно заявляя о защите "прав человека", отказало этим людям в элементарных правах. Его создатель, священник Джим Джонс, проповедовавший вначале каноны христианской религии как способ защиты от несправедливостей социального строя США, на себе испытал все "прелести" американского "свободного мира". Его арестовывали, ему угрожали ли расправой. Поняв обреченность своих надежд на справедливость в США, Дж. Джонс призвал своих сторонников покинуть "свободный мир", в котором им не нашлось места. Для переселения он выбрал Гайану.

Главной причиной такого выбора, отметил Дж. Джонс в беседе с корреспондентом ТАСС, послужило то, что Гайана избрала путь социалистической ориентации, ведущий к построению самого справедливого и самого гуманного общества в мире. И организация "Пиплз темпл" была готова оказать в этом Гайане самое активное содействие.

G-1-g-8g

Sharon Amos

Dear JJ

BACKGROUND ON ALEX AND MARINA (RUSSIANS)

-he trained as a linguist (not a journalist) so he probably is KGB
-but he seems (or pretends to be) somewhat ignorant of some things (like he didn't know who Malcolm X was)
-she is very bored/ has nothing to do all day, was a librarian in USSR - turned to both Alex and me and said we were more fortunate than she as we both had jobs to do
-she stays home and takes care of the house, her mother lives with them but no-one else (as far as I understood) only the 3 of them
-he was in Cuba 6 years ago
-she speaks Spanish, Portugues
-they have been in Guyana 8 mos. - they are scheduled to stay here 3 years "if nothing happens"
-he is afraid of doctors/ won't go to the Russian doctors (said the doctor puts limbs in splints or casts ? if anything goes wrong) and he said that hurts too much
-he was upset about the boat trip (said he nearly died) and said he would die if he went back/ she was fine, in fact she was up early in the morning ready to eat
-I told him we could have arranged a plane but we understood from Timofeyev that they would prefer the boat/ he said it was not our fault as he had been interested in the boat but said now that he's experienced it he will tell Timofeyev and unless Timofeyev is a "natural sailor" he would tell him how it is
-(Timofeyev told me he is afraid to fly, doesn't trust Guyanese pilots)
-he was afraid of a wasp on the boat
-she had a baby in Guyana but it had some trouble adjusting to the temperature here so was sent back to USSR until it is 1 year old (this summer) when it will come back
-she asked the Cuban Doctor Estenez to do the caesarian across her stomach (not up and down) so it would be cosmetically better if you are in a swimming suit
-(I mentioned to them that we liked the Cubans but said Estenez was a flirt - probably a mistake on my part) - but he said "humans will be humans"
-because she is bored, I asked her to teach me Russian and I'd teach her English/ on the boat we did that somewhat, exchanging words - but he said "you need a system for teaching" and he said it would be OK if either I knew a little Russian or she knew a little English (I wasn't sure if they wanted that close a relationship or not??????)
-they both are from the country but don't think they have much agricultural experience / when I asked him he said "is it necessary"
-he is not as easy to talk to as Fedor Timofeyev whom we usually meet with in the Embassy, as Fedor is at times more familiar by now with our situation and is aware at least of the duty to act socialistic (like apologizing for smoking English and American cigarettes, and refusing to drink at our house because we don't drink and he said - for the "socialist image" he won't drink either

(OVER)

G-1-g-19a

84-4286-2018

Steven Ames

-neither Marina or Alex ~~da~~ would drink beer on the trip altho we encouraged them to feel free to do so but he doesn't seem quite so jovial about ~~it~~ accomodating himself to things (maybe it is because Timofeyev has a very active young child and has become a little more mature from it)

-Alex is not sensitized to women's rights on a personal level if I understood him ~~wx~~ right/ I made a remark about men enjoying ~~w~~ the companionship of ~~wx~~ women more when they are emancipated and he said "I don't know"

-she would like to talk (thru him who could interpret) to one of our librarians (I told~~k~~ him we had two Lisa and Rene Jackson), I think she understands or speaks ~~X~~ German

-when he was dining with Tim Carter and Mike Prokes, he made a comment about what would we do if there was a coup/ they said either leave here or die

-he made some kind of joke or comment when he first got om the boat (I dont fully understand, I think it is Russian), about "The man ~~forxwhom~~ whose destiny is the rope (to die) the ~~bullets~~ bullets aren't ~~mad~~ meant for him" (or something like that)

-he complained so much on the boat about being sick, I was solicitous, but I did say once that ~~x~~ sometimes one gets strong by some experiences like that (he didn't argue with that but didn't respond much to it either) - he must be quite spoiled

-he met his wife in Moscow/ has been married two years

-~~x~~he seems nervous

-the head press man in the Ministry of Info (Ron Van Dyke) said that Alex pretends not to understand much English, but Ron speaks a few words of Russian and spoke ~~the~~ a bit of Russian to Alex and after that Alex spoke in English to him

a G-1-g-96

G-1-g-96

Comrade

The situation in Guyana is obviously very unstable right [illegible] things seem to be a hodge-podge with no lines clearly drawn, no real government, and no alliances, beliefs or otherwise, in the community. (Unless of course, you see some lines clearly drawn or know of an imminent revolution- in which case we will hold out some way until something hits the fan). However, we do not see this hardly as even a likely possibility.

We want our children to be safe and grow up in a socialist environment, with socialist education and along socialist lines. Some of our children before they came here were destroyed on drugs, but they have found a new lease on life. We came here trying to save them from anarchistic behavior, and now none of them would even think of touching a drug even if they had to - that is the kind of progress we've made. But we're asking for the opportunity for our children to grow up in a socialist country.

We want to follow Marxist-Leninist creed. We are not concerned for ourselves but in providing safety and security for our people. If we were to come to the USSR to live, we would not expect to stay together as a family group, or make it a criteria to stay together in the same place. We would not be taking any stands for principles because your principles are our principles. We would be contributing in whatever small way we could to the benefit of Soviet society. Certainly we would not be demanding any material comforts either. If our people could at least stay in the USSR until a time came when they could do something to help the US. Even Jagan recently showed great concern about Guyana when he walked out of Parliament. We find that there just aren't that many people like Jim Jones in government. And we feel that such an important group like ours in terms of discipline, sensitivity and humanitarian concern, and with the medical knowledge we have, could be a benefit to the USSR. We feel here like a few healthy cells on the top of a cancer.

If there were not room for us to stay in the USSR for all our people than some of our abled bodied comrades would be happy to go to Mozambique to contribute to the liberation struggles in Africa in whatever ways we could. Wherever we would go we would do an excellent job and rebuild, because we are tireless workers. If we can't be taken in and be useful someplace in a real socialist type of situation, then we would simply rather die. Why can't we be allowed to live principle lives in peace (here in Guyana)?" What are we dealing with - technocrats?

We are a very pragmatic people and you can be straightforward and blunt with us. We understand there is a problem verbalizing some things and so any indication at all - evan a nod of the head - to the following question would be deeply appreciated. Have Burnham and Jagan come to some sort of agreement, or is there something in the wind in that respect? Of course this will be kept in absolute confidence. It is very important for us to know this - and if you don't want to talk to us or give us some sort of indication, then please go directly to Jim Jones and let him know personally. We know that the PPP and the PNC show strong interest in their own parties, but if there is a move to the right, and we are told to stay away from Jagan, then that situation is totally unacceptable to us (because Jagan is a friend of the Soviet Union and we are loyal to the Soviet Union). Then again, if Guyana is becoming more friendly with the Soviet Union and is trying to keep us from precipitating any problems, then we understand. But it is vitally important to the wellbeing of our entire family that we know this.

We know that there are people in the cabinet that are very sympathetic

G-1-g-10

Paula

NOTES TAKEN FROM APPTS:
-W/THE FOLLOWING:
CDE. TIMOFEYEV/RUSSIAN EMBASSY
FRED WILLS
PETER FERNANDES/BOAT
GENERAL W RK PROGRESS REPORT

DEBPRAH TPUCHETTE
APRIL I-, 1978

1). CDE. TIMOFEYEV: Visited us, March the thirty-first at our home with Marceline J, Lew, Jim, Johnny B., Paula A, Sharon A, Deb T., In ref. to answering to alligations, Timofeyev said his country may receive neg news about us, and they should be able to contradict the accuations with the positive aspects. He asked what our goals were. Marceline told him that Jim would best be able to answer that. He said everyone should be able to answer that in your group. It is important that all people know what there working for.Marceline explained that overall, all people knew what they were wonking for,but(in so many words) our future depended on our surroundings, and made ref. to the letter we had shown him about lumanda. Johnny said we did not use work as punishment. (implication was that we were self motivated) Timofeyev siad they had not reached that state, because in his country they use work as punishment eg. If someone came from a faimly that was well off and had a tendency to not work at all but try to sit back and live off of what was made by their families, they would send him/her to work with the soil. He asked us what we planned to do when we developed to ten thousand people , did we still plan to have everyone involved in decission making? Would all people work in the feilds? He said in his country, they had to have some people specialize in differnet areas of planning and reasearch. explained they had people highly developed in the feild af astronomical reasearch, as well as the medical feild. They have a doctor here who specialized in bringing people back from the dead after the period of ten munites where it should be impossible. I mentioned that a schedule could be worked out so that each person could work perhaps six months in the feild they specialized and three mo in the feild. Larry said he felt as a doctor that he would be able to work along in both areas. Timofeyev siad, o.k., that's fine for a thousand people, but when you hav a whole country to worry about... He said for a thousand people, you may make one mistake in agriculture' and it would not be so serious. but for a whole country like Russia, one mistake we cant afford to make production wise. He said although they were highly advanced in areas of technoligy, they were far behind the U.S. govt. in the area of Agricultural. He said production was improtant for them and they could not afford to relaase people from their various areas of study. How would we then keep people from elitism? Sharon said we would have to specialize, yes, but now in the beginning stages, we are all starting at the same level so we will have come from the same background and struggles and therefore identify with the oppressed. She said education was improtant to us and that Jim had taught us that we should know why we are working, what we are working for, and that those who came from the (intelligancia)(as thye say, or upperclass)were at that state at the expense of the poor mothers who scrubbed on their hands and knees.(the working class) and that is was the duty of those priviledged to work harder to be an example. Timofeyev siad that was good. He also made a comment abot people and their mother land. He said even people who move away from Russia, request to come home when they are ready to die because it is their home land. Sharon said that the people were very happy here, but perhaps when their are ten thousand people as you say their will be a few that want to return, but at this time we have none told about Dick McCoy taking people off th the sides and the oppoetunity being there.

-McCoy

G-1-g-11a

Timofeyev asked for a biography of Jim Jones, a couple of pages so that they can use it in their paper.
During the course fo the evening, we asked him why he was asking us to answer to alligations; (ref. to Angela Davis being persucuted and receiving bad press) He said Angela Davis was popular, well known, her struggles were well known, there was a campagine for her in Russia at the time and slogans fo free Angela.(The ref. was that she was a popular communist), but he was supprised to here about us. mentioned again that he had read our newspaper and was amazed at the way we boldly spoke of Soc principles. asked us if we still printed our news paper and what was the circulation Johnny explained how character assanations are doen in the press (ref. to Lt. Governor Dymally, Martin Luther King, and a lone black senator who had spent most of his time fighting the press to prove his innocence and had to leave office could not run again becuse of his health.) Timofeyev agreed to this and siad but you cannot just not listen to the press you have to realize that 80% of what they say is true and 20% is a lie we asked how he could say this when the press lies on people all the time.. Marceline pointed out that if she had not of known P.T. for all these years and know the character of Jim Jones she wouldn't have recognized what she saw on /T.V., it was all lies. Timofeyev explained that on the international level they are not allowed to print all lies...so they will use 80% truth and the 20% to their advantage eg. (his friend from the press said).. There was an article in the papers stating that the United States had alot of people on welfare and this was bad, people making up to 300.00$ per mo. This article came out in Guyana and the people see this knowing that they in Guyana only get at the most100.00$ per month month, and this looks very bad, but the cost of living in the United States as opposed to the socococococococcccocococococococoococooccococoocoocooooococooooooococ cost of living in Guyana. No one could live on 100.00$ per mo. in the U.S. But what happens, that looks good to those people not living in the usU.S. It's the truth, but it was written wrong. This could happen with you,in that people that have left take a good situation and add lies to it, take it out of context and youre mis repusented. The situation of the New west article was explained to him, in that none of that was true. It was just a situation set up to shine the lights on P.T. so that we could be used as a target for scrutiney and persucation.

G-1-g-116

given to Shirley

We are showing you this letter because we have heard from prominant people in government that you are bugged. We are very displeased that the present government is bowing to US pressure more and more every day and we don't want to be part of a sell-out government.

We are willing to follow your advice on how to deal with this situation. We'd like your opinion on this issue. We will do whatever you say and will endure whatever is necessary for the good of the Socialist International Movement. We are open to any directions, as you read in the New Times, USSR is our "spiritual mother." We don't want to see Guyana go Capitalist and we don't want to find ourselves again in the middle of a Capitalist country, as we just stepped out of capitalism. If you think we would better serve socialism to take our people to another country (USSR, CUBA, ETHIOPIA), we will do so.

We would rather die than to have to live in this kind of situation (capitalism). We will endure however and stay here if you think that is better. Whatever you say we will follow your advice because we have a great deal of respect for you.

Two governmental Ministers told us that Minister Hoyte was more for the US and not only that, but he is very right wing. We have made contacts with Cheddi Jagan but he has not followed up on our contacts. We wondered if that is one reason why you haven't come around us.

G-1-g-12a

Because things aren't secure with the US and Guyana, we also wanted to ask you if there was some way we could switch our funds to the Russian Orthodox Church. In order to be non-profit we have to have church connection so we'd have to switch our membership to them and function under their auspices. But that way if anything happened to us, we'd be secure that the money could go to the USSR. Our Socialist friends in the US have told us that's where they would attack us next. We will be getting a letter soon on our boat that can explain the situation better. Jim Jones and his staff are very realistic about the

money situation, and in fact the world situation in general, so we want to prepare ahead. We know we won't win every case, just like just now the Huey Newton case is totally irreversable. It's quite clear what's taking place with him and the same thing has happened to other people and organizations like Synanon and Delancy Street, who are now being attacked because they are cooperatives. They aren't even socialists but the fascist conspiracy once it strikes leaves you cornered.

G-1-g-12b

Sharon Amos

USSR 12/4/78 (Debbie, Sharon, Mike) Timofeyev
-said he didn't think Guyana would allow 20,000 people to come here, "govt. within a govt.", I asked if the gogt here would allow 1200 or so to be here, he didn't think 200 more or less would effect Guyana

I said "who said it" and he said it's just his feeling
-said he doesn't know about the referendum, hopes it will pass (I thought he was just being diplomatic and careful)
-said the struggle will continue between the people here
-said there is no working class movement here in Guyana / difference with USSR as USSR had a proletarian participation
-will check on whether the doctor can come to see JJ, problem now because with the present sickness there may be a problem with sickness that could especially affect the Russian children
-said our speeches (cultural center) were quite different/ Marcie was very diplomatic, and Prokes laid it all out too clearly / he said something about the speech being quite together and praised it and I said it came from JJ but then went on to say it was laid out too clearly so Prokes covered and said only part was from JJ
-we showed him the paper (about his not being able to understand as well about the US and the conspiracy to arrest black people, socialists etc - it is attached) and when we did he turned on a radio that was in the room (to cover taping I presume)
-I told him that there was little opposition press in the US and he said there was opposition press like our paper. I said that's true but the opposition press is generally not widely read and people are bombarded by TV and sensational type stories in major news papers and they tend to believe what is in writing
-Prokes told him about the lies in the media that he knew about from his 1st hand experience
-Debbie asked why we would be under scrutiny when we're friends of Angela who is a communist and Debbie asked if the USSR checked out the lies about Angela like they were checking us
-Timofeyev said that no article (negative) was printed about Angela in the USSR, and that now it was printed they wanted to check on why it had actually gotten into the paper in the first place
-regarding his coming to visit, he said he'd check on it and let us know tomorrow
-he said we really ought to get a helicopter so we could fly them in/ he said the USSR sells helicopters and boats and some farm equipment (he said they have helicopters for 6 people and those that hold 25), he said they have a freighter with underwater wings, jet propelled, 50 miles an hour and the cost would be 1 million Guyanese, he said he'd talk to the commercial counsellor from USSR to get brochures if we are interested/ he says their tractor equipment is good but their caterpillers are weak. He said they also have boats for 50 persons, 6, and 10 persons. Prokes said the price on the boat sounded very good because Timofeyev said it might be too high for us. I later said it was a bit high (because I didn't know if it was a good idea to sound like it's cheap because Wilis had said the Russians were burned on a house they bought in Guyana for 1 million dollars and I didn't want them to think we might be someone to make their money back on in case they thought we'd be a pushover)
-he read that paper from us and screwed up his face like he was really thinking about what it said

USSR 12/4/78 (evening at our house) Timofeyev
-said that when I asked about his going to Jonestown that they will go but he personally can't go now because he is working on some diplomatic thing with the govt. of Guyana/ they have to formalize the regulations of travel between the Soviet Union and here for consuls
-I asked if they were having any problem diplomatically with going/ he said that at some time that might be a problem but it is not now/ he said that we have to realize that they are here on invitation and they have to first and foremost be aware of what Guyana would want and wouldn't want.

(OVER) G-1-g-13a

USSR CONTINUED
REGARDINGK ANSWERS FROM MOSCOW
-he said no answers had come yet/ we asked if he could give us his idea about it/ he said he is not supposed to do that, because if he gave an individual opinion and it didn't correspond with the official it would be a problem
-
-we told him about the contradictions regarding Larry Schacht and how we were told something could be arranged for him to have a consultant and then that was changed and how we couldn't leave that region without a doctor
-he said "we've had a similar problem" - he said USSR tried to give Guyana free polio vaccine for all the children (huge sums of money it would cost) and he was told by Hamilton Green that they didn't have refrigeration to store it and then Guyana turned around, the same Green, and purchased vaccine from the US for thousands of dollars
-he said that USSR has offerred free scholarships to Guyanese youth/ one year they offerred 50 and only 6 were used/ transportation and everything would have been provided and again some 20 or so have been offerred and only a few taken up

-we told him that we couldn't understand why there was a problem and said that a visiting group of 35 today had filled out guest book with praises and he said we should soft sell things/ don't get into how fantastic things are there / just talk about actual things you're doing/ he said it makes people jealous of all we have/ said we have all that we need and we have no water problem, no electricity problem etc. and great medical care and that can make people think they'd want jj for their leader and that could be a problem
-he said in his opinion (he said it was his opinion when I asked him) Guyana will not tolerate this if it keeps on
-it's as if we are rubbing in the problem as the bad conditions of other people stand out
REGARDING OUR SCHOOL AND HOW IT WAS ACCEPTED (because he said we should compromise on whatever issues we could)
-he said it was very good that one won out by not compromising, but he felt that in the long range we wouldn't have as much problem if we didn't talk so directly about how socialistic we are
-he said the people here are not capable of understanding us, that we are too advanced and they don't understand it
-said if you even said your schools use English or American books and didn't mention socialism, you'd have less trouble

RE DOCTOR
-said the doctor couldn't come to Jonestown as he is not supposed to treat anyone except for the USSR staff/ that once the PM had asked for the Russian doctor to treat him and the doctor had to refuse (tho Wills told us the Russians insisted that he be examined by the Russian doctor)
-he said however the doctor could take notes that Larry writes up about JJ, and could study them and make suggestions and maybe even provide some Russian medicine that they have here

-he said in regarding to coming to Jonestown that he would send his press representative but the Chare D'Affairs told him that perhaps it would hurt us for them to come/ in that the US Embassy was already asked questions about it and he said that it could bring more pressure down on us in terms of the conspiracy
-when we were out with him before he took off in the car, he said that by the way we had not been specific enough when we wrote the letter to the Ambassador to go to USSR/ he said he could say this now because his Ambassador was out of the country. Said that his Ambassador had asked him a 100 questions and he didn't know what the USSR would ask but in terms of a delegation going to USSR, they would need to have specifics, what we would seek them about, how many would go - very specific things, that's how they like the things written up

G-1-g-13b

USSR CONTINUED 12/4/78 cont

Sharon Amos

JAGAN: we wrote out that we'd like him to arrange a meeting with Jagan
-he said that he could but he can't and he wouldn't explain that when we asked for explanation
-he said we could do it ~~x~~ourselves/ we could see Janet at the Freedom House from 9-12 daily (we asked him to write instead of talking and I wrote down the word immigration and said that is still a problem for us so that's why we were writing), he ~~xxxx~~ didn't ~~xxxx~~ seem that concerned or that apologetic but did say that if that was a problem maybe we should think first about meeting with Jagan
-I said I thought it would be better if he arranged it as we had some difficulty arranging it before and he said that he had been told we came at 4:00AM in the morning and that's what the problem was. We said it would have had to be an emergency if that was the case.

VISAS
-he said that there is a new ruling that you cannot come into the country (this is changing in the new constitution) unlessyou first have a visa from Guyana in your hand
-he wondered if we had any problem in this area/ now we said

(I HAD TO GO GIVE FEED BACK ON THE X PHONE TO PAULA SO MIKE P AND TIM C HAVE THE REST OF THIS AND DEBBIE T)

-when ~~I~~ we gave him the whole ~~thx~~ background on the person that has come forward and told us information regarding John Stoen and kidnap plans etc. he seemed a little incredulous about the thing and said it sounded rather adventuristic and he wondered how anyone would get the child out when there is a jungle/ we said that guides could be paid to come thru the jungle and that there was a military person in Venezuela who was helping with the arrangements, he didn't seem to take it too seriously (I think he thinks we have ~~x xxxxx~~ big imaginations???????)

MY OPINION:
-I ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ sometimes feel that Fedor (Theodore) Timofeyev would like to go further with us than he is allowed to do by his Embassy/ he'll often say something like "I hope my Ambassador will meet with you" (Or tonight he said that since his ambassador is out of town (In Russia) he could tell us that he asked so many questions
-I think Timofeyev is kind of fascinated with us (at the same time perhaps a little unsure that we are really as good as we sound), but still interested, but when he checks on things, they often come back ~~xx~~ with a less agreeable reply/ like if he says he'll check if he can go to Jonestown (on this boat) and he sounded interested but he told us he would ~~xx~~ not be able to get away and he told us he was told that by the Charge D'Affairs

G-1-g-13c

CDE: TIMOFEYEV (USSR)
APPT. W/ SHARON AMOS
DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
MIKE PROKES
TIM CARTER

DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
APRIL 12, 1978

-Timofeyev said he sent the letter to the USSR, but he felt
-we should have been more specific in our request. He knows
-they will have alot of questions.
-should specify-type of people we want toatalk to, subjects,
-how many kids? what sort of money? delegation? how many?
-purpose? ect.
-We told him of the situation with Larry and that we would not
-yield on this, told him things were mounting, this wasn't the
-only situation, we may be forced to (ref. to the letter)
-Timofeyev suggested we try to live with the obstacles
-look at these facts;

a) we have water, food, med. care, and were appealling to high govt. officials who do without.

b) we should be quite of these things now when people are terribly oppressed.

c) we need to think more, plan around obsticles, compromise,

-He said he hoped Jim had planned ahead, "I'm sure he planned
-ahead". He must hav thought of all the possibilities. Were
-just one of the possibilities I'm sure.
-said the USSR whould have many questions
-infact Ambassador asked one hundred questions because it was
-to vauge...be prepared to answer questions.
-He wanted to be sure that all people who came are favorable
-to the USSR.
-Tim Carter asked if he ahd any idea as to what the USSR might
-do, would they accept us?
-T mofeyev said he couldn't answer that, before he could at
-leat give his own opinion, but now that he has officially
-turned our letter in, he is not allowed to give his personal
-opinions to a question we've asked the USSR because if the USSR
-makes one decission and he has preimpted them in saying another
-he is responsible to make up for that misinformation on behalf
-of the USSR.
-I told him we were very concerned about our children, we had
-at least three hundred under the age of ten, another two hundred-
-two hundred & fifty in their teens, and approx. the same in
-their early twenties, and we did not want them to grow up as
-little faciest, but socialist.(we were ref. to the state of
-the country, to turn to right or left)
-He said not until now did they have any idea how many children
-we had
-He said he had alot of questions he wanted answered, but would
-not elaborate when we asked him to
-he said ther was time, we would meet and talk again.
-He said we shouldn't be ready to move..."I'm not so sure
-that the idea of moving is so good, you're an example here".
-I told him of the contradictions of being a socialist community
-in a country that proclaims to be on the road to socialism..
-prohibiting Larry's lic./prohibiting free food...
-Timofeyev said it was the type of community, mentality, that
-were dealing with. eg...

G-1-g-13d

-They offered Guyana one-hundred thousand (100,000.00) polio
-vaccination preventatives free for children, and Guyana
-refused, but they bought the same amount from the United States
-The USSR could never understand this.
said he would like to talk to Jim
-He would send-possible ask his press friend to to up, he is
-independent of the Embassy.
-He said we could talk to him about everything because he was
-a rep. or the USSR, answerable to the USSR only.
-He said he didn't know what committee to put us onto should
-a delagation go over..the refugees committe, the political
-committe,..he had contacted the church there, but they seemed
-vague about answering.
-said he would call us tomorrow night and let us know if his
-friend the reporter would go to Jonestown on our boat.

G-1-g-13e

Sharon Amos

USSR 12/4/78 (Debbie, Sharon, Mike) Timofeyev
-said he didn't think Guyana would allow 20,000 people to come here, "govt. within a govt.", I asked if the gogt here would allow 1200 or so to be here, he didn't think 200 more or less would effect Guyana
-I said "who said it" and he said it's just his feeling
-said he doesn't know about the referendum, hopes it will pass (I thought he was just being diplomatic and careful)
-said the struggle will continue between the people here
-said there is no working class movement here in Guyana / difference with USSR as USSR had a proletarian participation
-will check on whether the doctor can come to see JJ, probem now because with the present sickness there may be a problem with sickness that could especially affect the Russian children
-said our speeches (cultural center) were quite different/ Marcie was very diplomatic, and Prokes laid it all out too clearly / he said something about the speech being quite together and praised it and I said it came from JJ but then went on to say it was laid out too clearly so Prokes covered and said only part was from JJ
-we showed him the paper (about his not being able to understand as well about the US and the conspiracy to arrest black people, socialists etc - it is attached) and when we did he turned on a radio that was in the room (to cover taping I presume)
-I told him that there was little opposition press in the US and he said there was opposition press like our paper. I said that's true but the opposition press is generally not widely read and people are bombarded by TV and sensational type stories in major news papers and they tend to believe what is in writing
-Prokes told him about the lies in the media that he knew about from his 1st hand experience
-Debbie asked why we would be under scrutiny when we're friends of Angela who is a communist and Debbie asked if the USSR checked out the lies about Angela like they were checking us
-Timofeyev said that no article (negative) was printed about Angela in the USSR, and that now it was printed they wanted to check on why it had actually gotten into the paper in the first place
-regarding his coming to visit, he said he'd check on it and let us know tomorrow.
-he said we really ought to get a helicopter so we could fly them in/ he said the USSR sells helicopters and boats and some farm equipment (he said they have helicopters for 6 people and those that hold 25), he said they have a freighter with underwater wings, jet propelled, 50 miles an hour and the cost would be 1 million Guyanese, he said he'd talk to the commercial counsellor from USSR to get brochures if we are interested/ he says their tractor equipment is good but their caterpillers are weak. He said they also have boats for 50 persons, 6, and 10 persons. Prokes said the price on the boat sounded very good because Timofeyev said it might be too high for us. I later said it was a bit high (because I didn't know if it was a good idea to sound like it's cheap because Wilas had said the Russians were burned on a house they bought in Guyana for 1 million dollars and I didn't want them to think we might be someone to make their money back on in case they thought we'd be a pushover)
-he read that paper from us and screwed up his face like he was really thinking about what it said

USSR 12/4/78 (evening at our house) Timofeyev
-said that when I asked about his going to Jonestown that they will go but he personally can't go now because he is working on some diplomatic thing with the govt. of Guyana/ they have to formalize the regulations of travel between the Soviet Union and here for consuls
-I asked if they were having any problem diplomatically with going/ he said that at some time that might be a problem but it is not now/ he said that we have to realize that they are here on invitation and they have to first and foremost be aware of what Guyana would want and wouldn't want.

(OVER) G-1-g-14a

USSR CONTINUED

REGARDINGX ANSWERS FROM MOSCOW

-he said no answers had come yet/ we asked if he could give us his idea about it/ he said he is not supposed to do that, because if he gave an individual opinion and it didn't correspond with the official it would be a problem

-we told him about the contradictions regarding Larry Schacht and how we were told something could be arranged for him to have a consultant and then that was changed and how we couldn't leave that region without a doctor

-he said "we've had a similar problem" - he said USSR tried to give Guyana free polio vaccine for all the children (huge sums of money it would cost) and he was told by Hamilton Green that they didn't have refrigeration to store it and then Guyana turned around, the same Green, and purchased vaccine from the US for thousands of dollars

-he said that USSR has offerred free scholarships to Guyanese youth/ one year they offerred 50 and only 6 were used/ transportation and everything would have been provided and again some 20 or so have been offerred and only a few taken up

-we told him that we couldn't understand why there was a problem and said that a visiting group of 35 today had filled out guest book with praises and he said we should soft sell things/ don't get into how fantastic things are there / just talk about actual things you're doing/ he said it makes people jealous of all we have/ said we have all that we need and we have no water problem, no electricity problem etc. and great medical care and that can make people think they'd want jj for their leader and that could be a problem

-he said in his opinion (he said it was his opinion when I asked him) Guyana will not tolerate this if it keeps on

-it's as if we are rubbing in the problem as the bad conditions of other people stand out

REGARDING OUR SCHOOL AND HOW IT WAS ACCEPTED (because he said we should compromise on whatever issues we could)

-he said it was very good that one won out by not compromising, but he felt that in the long range we wouldn't have as much problem if we didn't talk so directly about how socialistic we are

-he said the people here are not capable of understanding us, that we are too advanced and they don't understand it.

-said if you even said your schools use English or American books and didn't mention socialism, you'd have less trouble

RE DOCTOR

-said the doctor couldn't come to Jonestown as he is not supposed to treat anyone except for the USSR staff/ that once the PM had asked for the Russian doctor to treat him and the doctor had to refuse (tho Wills told us the Russians insisted that he be examined by the Russian doctor)

-he said however the doctor could take notes that Larry writes up about JJ, and could study them and make suggestions and maybe even provide some Russian medicine that they have here

-he said in regarding to coming to Jonestown that he would send his press representative but the Chare D'Affairs told him that perhaps it would hurt us for them to come/ in that the US Embassy was already asked questions about it and he said that it could bring more pressure down on us in terms of the conspiracy

-when we were out with him before he took off in the car, he said that by the way we had not been specific enough when we wrote the letter to the Ambassador to go to USSR/ he said he could say this now because his Ambassador was out of the country. Said that his Ambassador had asked him a 100 questions and he didn't know what the USSR would ask but in terms of a delegation going to USSR, they would need to have specifics, what we would seek them about, how many would go - very specific things, that's how they like the things written up

G-1-g-14b

CDE. TIMOFEYEV (USSR)
APPT W/SHARON AMOS
MIKE PROKES
DEBORAH TOUCHETTE

DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
APRIL 12, 1978

-Timofeyev said USSR had a two hundred passenger boat, approx one million Guy. $
-jet propelled, also helecopters that hold upto twenty people, and tractors,
-he will get brochers for us.
-He said he would talk to Victor, the Charges d Affaires,(ref. to doctor & himself going to J/town) and let us know. He doubted if the doctor could go because
-there is a threat of an epedemic in Georgetown because of the water condition.
-He asked for recent copies of the Peoples Forum
-Mike said we didn't print anymore.
-(ref. to the Cultural show) He said Marceline was diplomatic, Mike was too
-straight and strong, faces of some people changed.
-Sharon gave him background of Murddock (the reporter)
-He said ther was strong opposition gainst Murddock in Guyana, he thought...
-said there was no negative article that came out about Angela in the USSR press
-to counteract.
-Told him of senator Stennis/told of consertive press, Sharon said
-the Ukiah Daily Journal was a consertive press.
-Timofeyev agreed, "Yes I know".
-Weshowed him the letter abut our situation in relationship to the
-U.S.

OPINION:
-I thought it was interesting that Timofeyeve turned on the radio
-when we talked to him today in the Embassy office.
-should note in ref. to Murddock, there was a protest of murddock
- in regards to the cricket team

G-1-g-14c

NOTE:

GET CLARIFICATION ~~OF MURDDOCK~~
HOW HE RELATES TO GUYANA IN CRICKET...

G-19-14d

Sharon Mos

Cde Timofeyev, USSR Embassy 19/7/78 Hue & SHaron

-he said he had been to New York and London as well as 2 months in Moscow/ there was a trial of a US spy in Russia and the man had been sent out of USSR and the US is claiming human rights which Timofeyev said it of course rediculous and people are telling the US to look in their own backyard first
-asked how we were doing in Jonestown/ we talked about the progress, the new housing going up, other developments like bricks etc
-told him about our project being buzzed by the National Enguirer reporters and how the are pro the anti-castro cubans
-told him about Kathy Hunter and how she had said Guyana was on the road to Peking because they had a picture of Mao in Parliament and how it really was President Chung but she is too racist to tell the difference
-we talked in general about press and the lies and how even if they print a retraction it's on page 41 or something and he said he has seen that to be true in the US
-he also heard Andrew Young speak in US/ and the first time Young spoke freely his mind but after the censure, he had his face down, wouldn't even raise his eyes and said he had been misunderstood and tried to qualify everything so it didn't look like he had spoken out
-he said the Tass reporter Alex is going to Cuba and another Tass reporter will take his place who might be able to go out to Jonestown (we tried to go by to see Alex but he wasnt home when we called him) - I ran into him at Georgetown hospital and said goodbye
-he said that the Tass article hadn't been circulated abroad but it was printed in a special Tass report that goes out to the upper and middle echelon of socialist groups so we are well known with these groups/ also it was printed in some local newspapers. They didn't feel ready to circulate it internationally but this is the policy to first circulate things in the special report
-he said in response to my question of whether the USSR still had any concerns about the press and the lies about us, he said that since Alex made his views clear in the Tass report it is no problem/ he said that Alex even explained that in the past an article had been printed with lies and it hadn't properly been checked out but that this was corrected when a letter came to the editor.
-he said that now the USSR knows us better, it should be easier to make arrangements but he said that in terms of answers, they need more details and would prefer to talk to JJ
-he didn't bring up the subject of the answers but I showed him the attached paper (and got it back of course so as not to repeat my prior mistake) and then he said that he is sorry he didn't come back with answers but some details need more answers
-such as if the USSR for instance said they could take 100 children, which adults could go with them, would adults be able to go etc. so it is not ready right now to send children without those answers
-he said that also in terms of the money, he thinks it could be arranged but he needs more details
-he said if JJ couldn't come in to answeer himself, he could continue to deal with us but it isn't so direct and he's sure that there are some things that JJ could answer better himself (which we agreed with)
-I said well can't you go to Jonestown/ he said his Ambassador is ill and may have to fly back to Moscow at any time / he is pretty badly off as the doctor would be accompanying him back (Karen said he's in Mercy hospital right now and thought we should send him a card/ Ill get one and we can send it to him)
-if the Ambassador goes, and many of the people are on vacation from the Embassy and the Charge De Affairs Katchinka is also going to Moscow, Timofeyev might have to take charge and then he wouldn't be able to go
-he asked if anything had changed about the case as he wondered if JJ could come to town/ I said no but we've heard some hopeful signs and the Chancellor and Chief Justice have been very friendly to us on social terms but that we still have no decision
-he said that he wondered if we had anything in writing saying that it would (over)

G-1-8-15a

(he said he did talk to Foreign Affairs in Moscow about us but they need more details)

be safe for him to travel in Georgetown and I said he didn't have such a paper
-I asked him what he felt about it/ did he feel it was safe/ he said it was of course up to JJ and he didn't want anything to happen to JJ and if it was a problem he would continue to deal with us
-I asked if he had any response to JJ traveling to the USSR for medical assistance and he said he hadn't been aware of the medical request as he was in the uSSR at that time and just read it when he came back
-he said there should be no problem with that as far as he sees but it would probably be better to make the trip valuable for other reasons as well in terms of the delegates going and he needs to have more details for that so that the purpose of the trip is laid out concretely
-Hue asked about tropical fish and if there is any information about tropical fish/ KTimofeyev started talking about some problem they are having with fishing/ the territorial limit has been extended beyond the prior 3 miles limit and now it's often 200 miles out in the sea and the fish are usually close to shore where the water is warmer so that is a problem/ USSR is developing faster ways to raise fish or something like that and doesn't want to share the info with certain countries (like US is implied) that haven't been that helpful but with "friends" like you ("good friends") we could give information
-if the USSR ship by the way if found within the 200 mile radius they put a fine of $1 million dollars and just to fish within that area is very costly as you have to pay a large amount to do so
-he brought out materials for a medical formulary, for us to order medicines / they are with this ship to come out to you, they can't price the medicine until they know the amount of the order and how quickly we want it as they'd have to know if it would come by boat or plane or what/ he also included a booklet of farm equipment/ they don't have a mechanic like the GDR has for repair of equipment
-we talked about trying to develop some industry, lumber - sawmill or chickens told him we are getting an incubator that can incubate 32,000 at one time, he thought that was interesting
-by the way he said that when Alex came back from Jonestown, he said, "I should just stay there, the food is good, the water is pure, no blackouts" "it's just a paradise"
-I asked him if he had seen the slides of Jonestown we gave him and he said that they had seen them at the Embassy and found them very good
-in regards to the statements in the paper about China and Guyana moving closer to China he said he thought it was primarily a diplomatic visit and nothing else (propaganda statement I would say) and we would see
-in regards to the IMF and that going thru, he said that USSR Embassy is here to help, that if Guyana feels that it needs to take IMF money to move toward socialism, that was ok/ he said it a couple of different ways like if Guyana feels it could take the money and still do what it needed to do it was alright
-I said I heard the rumor that Guyana couldn're really get any help from Russia and he said that wasn't true (but he seemed kind of vague) / I said that I heard that it was only Jagan or if Jagan was involved that the uSSR would help/ again he was kind of vague, he said that wasn't necessarily true that the USSR Embassy was there to help and didn't dictate the course of Guyana - Guyana had to find its own solutions (this sounded like a pat answer and not very spontaneous)
-in regards to our exodus, he said that there was a time when things were more uncertain (possible riots and extreme tension in the society) but he said that it's not such a problem right now

G-1-g-156

-I was trying to present the good with the bad and mentioned that the State Dept had written a report that we could show him that people could move around freely in JT etc and that Dick McCoy had even said that the press was unfair/ he said something about MCCoy leaving soon and how he was a nice guy (he was in McCoy's office today when Paula and Maria & Hue went)
-he also said that if we wanted medical instruments to indicate what we want and they'll send a telex to order them

We have been told very reliably by a very nice person close to the government that the government is favoring China. We like the Soviet Union and the government has always known that. It won't be too good for us if China and the Guyana government start getting close.

By the way in terms of the questions we asked answers for from Moscow we expected a quicker response in view of Jim Jones' kindness to the friends of USSR in San Francisco.

CONTINUED -

3) RUSSIAN EMBASSY: CDE. TIMOFEYEVE Visited by, Sharon A. & Deb. T. (ref. to our request about Lucinda) Tim said,"I cna't take decissions here in the Embassy, must consult with the homeland(USSR) The Ministry of Foreign Affairs is the Council of the Chruches, and the orthodox church is not connected with the government. He said,"Just for reference, we cannot communicate through the church, we would communicate through Foreign Affairs. He suggested mabe we should address it to the church directly in Russia. Sharon explaind that this might defeat our purpose if the church had no connection... Tim said that yesterday was the birthday of Cheddi Jagen, and they had three big parties with them. (ref. to Lucinda) Tim said it was his own suggestion to contact the church direct, He said,"You may
a as the State Committe ve intermediate. The funds of the church do not belong to the soviet union. The USSR govt. supports the church with funds to reconstruct or repair,because the church's are historical monuments. The people that make up this fund are not necessairly religious. "Is the paper you print still done in San Francisco?", he asked. What is the carter approach to the settlement? Sharon told him she thought it was still being printed in S.F., and that Mrs Carter intervined when people tried to stop our cheques from comming to Guyana. She told him Jim met with Mrs Carter and told her about Cuba. Also told of Mrs Jones meeting Mr. Carter and his comment of all she could talk about is Jim Jones. I asked him what the present relations were with Guyana and the USSR? He said relations with Guyana and Russia were very good culturally and politically. Tim said he noticed we had more people come in. He had not seen the people in the bank before. (Richard, Karne, Sharon & Deb met him at the bank) Sharon Richard was a bussiness person in the U.S. and Karne did counseling. How do things go with Jim Jones case, Tim asked? Sharon told him Marceline Jones got congressmen to write letters of assurances the they would not interfer. She told of Phillip Burton writing to the govt. state dept. to say he would not take sides. "It looks like it's a pretty good case for us," she said. The mother abondond the child...we've been told just on merit we'be got a pretty good case. Sharon showed him an article given to us by Fred Wills, taken from The Advocate News,27/2/78, Bridgetown Barbados. (Copy inclosed, see Sharon's report) She said,"the article was not pro Guynese". Tim said,"Well...". I asked him if he flet there would be a devaluation of the G$? He said in Burnham's speech Burnham said, "No, No, No! he would not devaluate." But with a deflation fo 20% its possible", he said. Tim asked if we had an external acct? Sharon asked why he wanted to know? He said we could keep our money elsewhere until the outcome was known. He said that one of the stipulations of the IMF was to devaluate the dollor. Sharon aked if

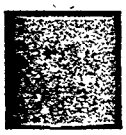
Cont on Next Page Sorry last MM
Write up
TB.

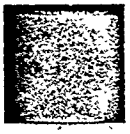
G-1-9-16

Notes on the letter to be shown to the Russian Embassy:

-we don't want to see this place go capitalist: we just came out of a capitalist enviorment and we don't want to find ourselves in the middle of another one.
-we don't want to provoke incidents either but we naturally in conscience we do not want to be steping out of capitalism only to end up in capitalism again.
-or if you think that it will bettwe serve the soviet union we will exodus.
-we would rather die than live under capitalism.
-or we can travel to the societ union or cuba or where ever you say.
-we will rsit: if you chose to help arm us we will resist: or if not we will resit anyway---- but we do want to coordinate with soviet policies:
-what would be the proceedure for us to donate property to the USSR in the US perhaps to be done through the Russian Orthodox church in that we have to give any donations to non-profit corporations--- we would like this to be under direct Russina control----
-Mingo and Wills have told us that Hyot is pro-US--that not only is Hyyt righting but he is a rising star in governemnt.
-if If you have any other ideas as to how to get property to USSR other than the Russian Orthodox church please let us know keeping in mind that it woild be to be a donantion to a non-proft corporation,

G-1-g-17





Deborah Touchette
March 18,1978

Notes On Guyana's Ambassador
to the USSR

1) ~~Ambassador~~ Ambassador to the USSR; met by Sharon Amos, Tim Carter, Deborah T. at a luncheon held at thePalm Court...we showed him the article in the World Council of Churches magazine and told him of the article in the New Times. He didn't seem overly impressed. He asked Tim if the article was written by one of our members? Tim said no, it was not, just someone that worked closely along with us and was familure with our work. Sharon and Tim basically gave him some background of p.t., told him of our support of leftest movements & people including the Chillien refugees. When asked if he knew much about our group, he said he did not, but had read the article about the delivery of twins over radio in the North West. He said normally in the type of work he does he would only here the major problems that come up, he declared he had not herd anything about us though. Ambassador said he knew something of P.T. because he had met the woman who knows Bonnie Mann..Paula Adams. Sharon asked him about Guyana's relationship with Korea, He daid Korea was probably the most beautiful country he had been in scenicaly, they were highly industerlized. Deb asked about Guyanas relationship with China, He said it was good. China was the only country that gave loans with out strings attached. He said you have to understand the chinese though. They don't like Russia so there foreign policy includes everyone anti Russian eg.. Russia is supportive of the PPP, therefore China gave something like 54 million dollars to Guyanas PNC non alined. Sharon mentioned we had good support from alot of people and Minister, but we had one not so good article , a letter from Hoyte in response to the article we had written in the chronicles about our clinic and that we were assisting all people in the North West Region. ~~He seemed~~ He said Hoyte was a good man, very direct. Sharon said she thought he could have come to us first and confronted us on the issue, because we do give free medical facilities to all ect. and evidently he took it wrong, we weren't trying to say we were the only medical facilities there. She asked him what he thought of the article ? He shifted uncomfortably, shurgged his sholders and said it was hard for him to say because he had not been there. He asked us the type of crops we were growing, said guyana was concerned about doing things for export and asked if we were looking into cannery. He had herd that canneries were not expensive, something like(30,000),thirty thousand dollars. He mentioned parboilling okra and packing it or canning pineapple, he said he had no real knolledge of cannery but knew they needed one. Sharon asked if there would be any problem in geeting it into the country, He said no, he felt the Govt. would welcome it. I mentioned ther might be a problem of getting it through customs and Tim told him some of the difficulties we'd had with customs, He agreed that customs was even difficut even for him. He said the only way to change the economic situation in Guyana would be to educate the people to produce. Sharon told him that perhaps changing the medium would be a way of accomplishing this. she had noticed the moviespotray the Hollywood side of life only. I mentioned perhaps it would be good to get a documentry on Watts or Harlem to let the peole see situations as they are.
He acknoledged that the medium could be used. The Ambassador fromally worked in the Ministry of National Development under Dr. Reid, and has been working with the Ministry of Foreign affairs for one month, he was 26 when

G-1-g-18

he got his job at National Development, worked there six years now in his early thirities, has no family, said he faced alot of difficulties when he began, he was idealistic and found he had to make alot of compermises. This upset him a great deal but he later found that politics is compermise in every country all over the world. he noted that Russia has companies from Japan and the USA working in Russia. Sharon asked him how this could be... what type of countries? He said oil companies

TB

G-1-g-19

From: Prokes

G-1-g-20

May 28th 978 ~~xxxxxxg~~ Debbie T. &~~k~~ Mike Prokes: Sunday-- Took Bottle of to Alex the ~~k~~ Tass man who came to Jonestown. We talked with he and his wife. He sent a telegram to Moscow asking about the article but has not heard back yet. Will let us know. He showed us a lot of pictures of Russia and said we could take some if we wished, and so we are sending them along. When his wife told the other ~~wix~~ wives of embassy (Soviet) officials about Jonestown, they expressed their desire to go. the couple are still very friendly.

(WILLS SAID HE NEEDS B VITAMONS)

Wills 1/4/78
(Sharon and Larry Schacht) - we stopped by to bring him some oranges and to chat

-he askedif you were in town/ we said you were but that you were incognito because of the security problem. He said he thought you were in town
-he said Reid sent his driver to him (Wills) Friday and wants to send Wills to England sometime soon maybe in April or May and that the govt. will pay for it
-re the decision on John, he said it is still positive on the decision, the question is time/ it may take time as Bishop is wrapped up in the Bookers decision now
-regarding our popularity (which I mentioned to him) from the show etc., he said our propaganda is fine, we just tend to over respond to things

Re the immigration thing (what McCoy said to us about John couldn't leave the country until the case was solved)
-I asked him if it was to benefit Stoen or us and if it would restrict JJ as well as Stoen/ I said there were no plans to take John out but I just wondered
-he said that he knew for a fact that this rule was made for JIm and John not for Stoen by the "upper caucus"/ /he said it is not a rule but an understanding but when I asked how immigration would reveal it to the Amer. Embassy, he said that they probably found it out from the CIA
-he said the understanding is that nobody could remove John without Jim's permission
-he said that the longer a child lives in a foreign country, the better it is for the case
-he said that if anything does go wrong in the case, we'd be surprised at the influence he (Wills) could have/ he said he won't tell us more about this (as I asked him for details)

G-1-g-21

Re USSR
-I told him the Russians had come to dinner and wondered what this would mean in regard to their feelings about us/ he said maybe they are moving faster towards us than before
-he said that the Russians move slow/ they want to cultivate us on the one hand because they never had dissadents leaving the US/ and the Ambassador Kotenov has a bonanza on his hands with 1000 possible dissadents
(I AM TYPING THIS BY CANDLELIGHT DUE TO THE BLACKOUT SO I HOPE IT IS ACCURATE)
-Kotenav according to Wills coming to Guyana is either young or on the way up, and since he's not young he's on the way up as Guyana is not the kind of placement that represents a final step. He would be very nervous in his relationship towards PT and would inch towards us/ that way if it goes well, he has a bonanza and he gets credit, if it doesn't he doesn't lose so much
-he would go gingerly/ USSR can be slow to believe things . he said that USSR was slow to believe Hitler was a rogue, then when they realized it, they were inflexible
-he said they are friendly with Encomo (spelling) and he's no left wing
-the Russians go slowly in generall as they are afraid that Burnham will say to them #you're too friendly with Jagan, get out"
-and the Russians want to be heree - they have had satelites close to the USSR but have had no "children" under the US belly until Cuba and now they have Guyana and Jamaica
-regarding the charge that 80% of the press would be true, he said they might just be alleging that as a technique to find out our reaction
-he said that the Russians are probably checking us out in Guyana, in NY, Washington, and California (their representatives theree)

April 4th Tues Meeting with Charge d' Affairs of Russian Embassy
He asked questions such as is there any crime in J/town Are any of your group members of the Communist Party I said that some are but many came out of church backgrounds and weren't politically oriented when they joined He didn't pursue it His assistant attended our cultural presantation and said it was very good He termed it semi-professional but meant it in a complimentary way Marcie gave a short run down on Jim's and her history and then he asked us what life was like in Jonestown We emphasized equalitarian living in which no one was paid because everything was free She said we are Marxist Leninists He asked about being a church org We explained about religion being used to oppress and thus JJ used the church to get people out of the opiate of religion and the fact that we are all atheists

HE SAID SOMEONE WOULD PROBABLY BE CALLING US TO ARRANGE A TRIP TO JONESTOWN WITHIN A WEEK OR TWO.

THEY WOULD LIKE A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON JJ WHICH I SUGGEST DICK TROPP WRITE. HE DIDN'T SPECIFY A LENGTH BUT I THINK I HEARD ONE MENTION 10 pages

THEY WANT SLIDES OF THE PROJECT TO SHOW AT THE EMBASSY TO THE STAFF AND ALSO TO SEND TO MOSCOW. I WILL GET THOSE TOGETHER.

I AM TO PICK UP A LIST OF FILMS FROM THEM ON WEDNESDAY. THERE ARE ABOUT 30 or SO TO CHOOSE FROM AND WE CAN USE DIFFERENT ONES FOR TWO WEEKS AT A TIME.

She also said news but be separate from comment in our news articles we submit so if we praise ourselves it means we must attribute the praise to some source

APRIL 3rd minister FIELD-RIDLEY SHE WAS PLEASAND BUT GUARDED. SHE DIDN'T SEE THE POSSIBILITY OF THE GUYANA TEAM MAKING ON DOCUMENTARY ON US THIS YEAR BECAUSE SHE SAID THE TEAM IS TRYING TO BRING IN MONEY FROM OUTSIDE AND SO NO LOCAL FILMS ARE BEING MADE. SHE DOESN'T THINK THIS POLICY WILL CHANGE FOR THE REST OF THE YEAR AT LEAST.

SHE HEARD REPORTS THAT OUR CULTURAL SHOW PEOPLE WORKED LONG HOURS AND WISHED THAT GUYANA PERFORMERS WOULD DO THE SAME. SHE SAID THAT ALTHOUGH THE SHOW WAS LONG, THE QUALITY WAS GOOD -BUT SHE WASN'T EXACTLY EFFUSIVE IN HER PRAISE.

SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T THINK HOYT HAS CHANGED OR AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT ATTITUDE TOWARD US WHICH IS FAVORABLE.

SHE SAID IT WOULD TAKE TIME FOR US TO ASSIMILATE AND THAT WE SHOULDN'T PRESS TOO HARD. SHE SAID SHE SAW NO PROBLEMS THAT "CAN'T BE SORTED OUT." SHE COMPARED P.T. AND GUYANA TO A MAN AND WOMAN GETTING MARRIED, AS FAR AS ANY DIFFICULTIES WE WERE HAVING. SHE SAID WE WERE GOOD FOR GUYMANA BECAUSE WE HELP TO DISPEL THE UGLY AMERICA IMAGE IN THE MINDS OF GUYANESE SHE SAID THE PACE IS SLOWER HERE THAN IN THE U.S. AND IT WAS BOUND TO CAUSE US PROBLEMS (THIS WAS SAID WHEN SHE WAS TALKING ABOUT NOT PRESSING TOO HARD.)) SHE WAS PROBABLY SAYING IN EFFECT, THAT WE WERE EXPECTING TOO MUCH. SHE SAID WE DID NOT HAVE TO SUBMIT ARTICLES THROUGH the Min of Info. She said the press can take care of it

LIONEL LUCKOO HE DOESN'T THINK WE HAVE A GOOD CASE FOR ABANDONMENT BECAUSE IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO PROVE. ALSO JJ WOULD HAVE TO APPEAR IN COURT AND MAKE THE APPLICATION HE SAID.

G-1-g-22

HE TOLD US HE THOUGH MCCOY SHOULD CONVEY TO THE PRIME MINISTER THAT WE'VE GOTTEN SUPPORTIVE MAIL SENT TO THE STATE DEPT LUCKOO SEEMED IMPRESSED BY THAT.WHEN WE MENTIONED IT TO HIM

HE SAID HE DIDN'T SEE THE NEED TO LOBBY IN WASHINGTON. HE EXPECTS THE DECISION WILL BE HANDED DOWN THIS MONTH HE STILL DOESN'T THINK THE JUDGE WILL ADMIT HIS ORIGINAL ERROR AND THUS EXPECTS THE DECISION TO GO AGAINST US AND WE WOULD WIN IT ON APPEAL.

HE SAID LEGALLY THERE IS NOTHING TO PREVENT THE CHILD FROM LEAVING THE COUNTRY, BUT HE SAID HE WAS SPEAKING FROM A LEGAL STANDPOINT AND HE HAD NO INDICATION IF OTHER NON-LEGAL THINGS COULD BE A FACTOR. HE SAID THE CHILD IS REGARDED AS A FREE AGENT UNDER NO RESTRICTIONS OR COVENANTS.

He said the Chief Justice was very impressed by our show.

G-1-g.22

May 15,
Meeting with the Soviets
Terry C. Terry B. Maria Debbie

We were told we were going to meet the charge d'affairs because of what happened on Saturday we missed our appt. We met with the 1st and 2nd secretaries, they said the Ambassador was back in town and when he is the charge d' affairs does not hold those responsibilities. He said the Ambassador would be busy for at least a month since he just got back in to town.

They told us they had read the letter we sent them, but they must not have read carefully because they were not familiar with your name as being the leader and to discuss Mendleson we had to go all the way back and start with John and the whole conspiracy. We did most of the talking we explained it sketchly and we were not prepared for having to go into the whole background anyway I did not feel they understood the total context or the seriousness. They at first thought it was a personal vendetta of Tim S. against you then we started to explain the conspiracy and they wanted more specifics, Maria mentioned Interpol as one of them. We should have had articles and PR materials with us, which we had none. Finally they asked us what we wanted them to do as the Embassy, that they were here in Guyana dealing with primarily Guyanese He said the subject we were discussing should be discussed with higher levels. They said they would send our request for a delegation to travel to Russia.

We told them about the situation of the merceneries, and that there was no question that we were under great danger.
We mentioned taht we were concerned that the country is going to go to the right. The second secretary asked that we give examples Deb T. told him that we were aware of right wing elements in the govt. Some who were pro-U.S. even and perfered the IMF loan or any loans from the U.S. as opposed to other socialist countries. He you are talking in a very dim manner. If you go to the Soviet Union, there are no secrets. Deb T. told him that we had written them earlier and given all background materials pertaining to us and our situation now. Not until then did the second secretary admit that they were not really familiar with our background and had not read the materials and letters pertaining to us.

I might add that this was a bad presentation, it was totally unexpected Deb & Terri J. felt we should go on under the circumstances-they claimed that they had read our letters and the Ambassador had instructed them to speak in his place. Terri B. & Maria did not know what to do in that they had never met the people before, and did not know how much had been said to them.

Deb T. begain the conversation by asking them if they knew the background of the conspiracy towa rds P.T. They said they did, but to go on. I begin talking about Tim Stoen and Grace when they first came, how Tim's wife Grace threatened to leave because her husband Tim was found to be a transvestite ect. That the situation had been brought before the entire councel by Marceline & Cde. Jones and the whole councel including Marceline had asked him to form a relationship on the grounds that she would try to distroy the cause of socialism in that she was not pro-socialist.

G-1-g-23 am

-Maria gave more background about Grace having the child and not wanting him, treating him badly, regecting him and then left, leaving him with Jim and Marceline, saying she didn't want the child.
-Deb explained that the child had even become suicidal after he spoke to the mother because of tramatic experinces.
-The first Secertary asked how our internal affairs had anything to do with them?(It by then has beecomming apparent that they knew nothing.)
-Terri Beuford told about Mazor and his record, and the fact that over one million dollars had been put intoa P.R. agency to distroy the P.T.
-Deb T. told of a few parents who had come to P. T. and left and along with Stoen had started this movement to free their children when in fact the children had led unhappy lives, some had cigrette butts put out on them when they were young.
-Second Secretary asked how all these children came to P.T.in Guy?
-Maria explained that they were not children that were under age, for example herself, her father was one of those people involved and she was twenty-five, that this whole thing was ridiculous. she had spoken to her father along with the Vice Councel and told him she was happy here ect.
-Terri J. told of others, like the Olivers who were of age
-Second sec, said, "Oh you mean they are using these parents to get to you through the conspiracy?
-Maria agreed that they were and explained how Stoen had come to Guyana and just two months after he had left and written good articles about P.T. and Guy's project, he turned completely against us and became involved in the conspiracy.
=We told alittle more of the mern cenert situation and t at we wanted a place for our children to grow under socialism,
-that we would even go to Cuba if they talked to them, or would like to go to Russia, and iven Minister Mingo had said that the borders of this country could not be saf-guarded in that they could establish them selves in Venequla and come accross to Guyana without it being known.
--We told him we knew of a situation where someone had left our group to join in the conspiracy and had left the conspiracy when they were made aware of a plan to to send them to Guyana to act as one of our members and t hen kidnap John and carry him to Venezula where they would be met by an army official.
-The first sec. told us any matters pertaining to this would have to go through the U.S. Embassy, in that all documents had to be in order, and that they could do nothing on their own, t hat they would have to follow procedures.
-Maria said she understood they h d to get their orders from Moscow and the essity of following procedure.
--She told him we would check and see if we could go through the embassy that way, she wasn-t sure.
-Deb T. said that if we did that we would be defeating our purpose in that we had been told t hhat there was a person even here in the Guyana Embassy who was part of the CI A, and all we would be doing was waiving a flag, and they would step up the conspiracy.
-The second sec. kept wanting me to nameofficials ect. and got rather upset, even mad that I would not reveal my sources, (It's pretty understandable though) I didn't know how much we could trust them or not, so I wouldn't elaborate.
-There was a lall, as the two sec sonsulted each other in Russian,

G-1-g-24

and we used that as an opportunity to do likewise, in taht we were all a bit disturbed in the way the meeting was going.
-The first sec. said they both thought this was a matter for International Affairs, said that we should draw an opinion from other international organizations.
-Terri J. asked what other organizations, who should we see?
-They said that was a difficult question in that there were at least five thousand organizations to draw from.

-Deb T. I think it would be a good idea if Paula Adams or Sharon Amos/Mike Prokes any one of them could write up a compact step by step procedure of explaining the conspiracy as a format for all of us in Georgetown. I have explained it to people before, certinly with a little better organization then today, bu never with polish, as Maria K. said it needs, and it does. So all of us in town who deal with people on the street should know a basic format to go by.

-Maria thought that this meeting was insignificant in terms of any realistic arrangments with the USSR, I tend to think she is right, I just hope it wasn't a hinderence in any way.

-Terri Beuford thought we sounded very amature and somewhat insecure about what we were saying, although she didn't think we should reveal our sources without clearing it when we are not familure with the people we were talking to.

Report by;
Terri Jones
Deborah Touchette

G-1-g-25

USSR

Deborah Touchette
May 1978

-they want this information;
a) history of illness

b) treatment he got

c) general medical history from Dr. Schace

Cde. Krimerinko told us that he had not sent our urgent message yet about getting a doctor or finding out if someone could come to them for medical care because ther was no point in sending it without this basic information, he said he knew they would ask him for it anyway

-Please get this in right away, Krimeranko is inexperienced and he won't act fast on his own, so if you don't have this information we may wait indefinately for a reply.

-Mike Prokes and I met with the Tass man and asked about the article he said he didn't know if it had come out, he had not herd anything but he would send a message asking when it will be printed if it has not and why. and ask for a copy of the paper it goes in. He will let us know.

G-1-g-26

USSR

-This mercenary situation is quite serious. We are more ready to live under communism than any people they will find. We would be grateful to live and work in the USSR (or Cuba if you talk to them). We are not caught up in personality cultism. We cannot accept an offer for our ledder to go back and do with him what they want. Show them we will come, work, do anything. We have a doctor, manym nurses, engineers, mechanics etc. They can do anything. Creative things out of nothing in the jungle. Even our seniors are productive by choice. We are going to have to move because we have been told about mercenary attacks on us. And it hasn't even been denied. Tried to hit net control (amateur radio), which cuts off medical facilities. Now the only time when we can get the medical ~~facilities~~ facilities is with California and friendly stations at night. There are hundreds of stations. Someone in the conspiracy has notified some of those important ones of various nets that we are socialists. We have built up some friendships that wouldn't affect them. Our leader has built up some friendships that he speaks of socialism on the radio. It would be invaluable. They'd listen to him. They see his sensitivity and how he follows through on patients so meticulously concerned to meet every need. He flew an airplane in for Guyanese neighbors surrounding.

-The GDF sent some of our medical people to follow up. They get expert treatment here.

-there is no question that we are in danger here in this country

-~~xxxx~~ Because of a group of one thousand socialists are growing concern from the US

-we have concern that maybe the country is going to go to the right/ there is plenty of US control for this country thru IMF and world Bank

-if we get a chance to educate people to socialism everyday openly pro-Cuban, pro-Soviet and play broadcast of Radio Moscow and Radio Havana ~~xx~~ over the P.A. and give socialist commentary on the news

-they are going to try to cut us off fromm medical people because this is a socialist country and they cut us off from amateur radio/ Burnham and Reid know about that. Theyfre so wide in their conspiracy that they would try to cut us off but it hasn't worked

-he keeps and is able to maintain this friendship over amateur radio/ the hate is atrocious, socialism is still great in the minds of several

-it is amazing to get the head of the Marco medical net here after all of this and hearing the climate of bullshit about this country and us/ he was told a lot of bullshit about us and this country (tell the Cubans also)

Dr Da Costa

-we are sending $200 in for dental auxiliary magazine and we will send more ~~xxxx~~ later (send check to P.S. Ministry of Health through the Ministry of Health. Enclose a letter saying "The above sum is for dental auxiliary magazine organized by Dr. J.M. Da Costa, Principal of School of Dentistry) Call and confirm that this is how he wanted it done.

USSR

-we can't say but we know it will be a few hundred more (referring to those in the US who we want to know we want to have a place for also in addition to those heree). It could be up to a thousand at the most. Right now there is only a couple of hundred that would be coming because there is a core of any movement, a strong core, an administrative core that is staying back there permanently. That haven't been in any difficulty. That haven't been tried to be framed up and haven't been tried to be assassinated. Our attorneys say JJ shouldn't go back now because they will try to contrive things. At some point of time, JJ wants to be free to go back.

G-1-g-27

USSR

Tuesday Mar. 21

- Talked to USSR official about situation of Jim's arrest orders not being enforced.
- USSR repr. said they would visit as soon as they can
- in ref. to John trying to commit suicide, they clarified that it happened before Grace left
- Jim asked if they were staying away because of the arrest orders. They said, "no, we understand."

G-1-g-28

Meeting with Cde. Fedor Timofeyev USSR EMbassy ~~xxxx~~ Thursday
15/3/78 Debbie T and Sharon A

Deb mentioned your disagreement w/ China's foreign Policy.

~~xxxxxx~~ I explained how Martin was a questioner and that's why he asked the qeestion yesterday/ he asked if Martin had read the book from the USSR he had given us and Martin had read part of it/ Martin said about J constantly talking about the stand of the USSR in helping other nations and how it's even been willing to help Puerto Rico and Beleze right under the US eyes

-Martin read the book while we talked and made a very interesting comment about how USSR had helped China in her fight against Japanese imperialism and~~xxxxx~~ then China turned against the USSR/ ~~xxx~~ Timofeyev liked this comment

Deb felt Fedor was threatened by Martin

I showed him that article in the Soviet New Times and the letter of apogoly from New Times /he said the man who was responsible will be "administratively punished" for not checking further before putting the original article in.

I gave him the background on Tim Stoen/ he asked several questions/ he is an International Lawyer he said. He said that in the USSR THEY arrange for adoption of children when the parents aren't taking proper care of the child. We told him that we had tried to get that arranged but Grace wouldn't sign for it although she didn't want John. He wondered about how John came here, if he had permission from the parents, if the immigration proceedure made him a citizen or a resident or what. I explained that he is a legal resident and that he had legal permission~~xx~~ from both parents. He said ~~xx~~ that was good but did see that wasn't quite as good ~~xxx~~ as if John was a citizen, and he wondered if PT gets a special arrangement for immigration or if it is the same as for others because if not, the special arrangment might not hold up as much. He hadnt' heard about the court case. He said also when I told him that John had almost tried to commit suicide ~~xxxx~~ after he spent one day with his mother/ he asked if John did that during the time he was with his mother or right after/ I said right after which was a mistake because he said, "well a court might feel he was doing that because he missed his mother"

-I explained how John ~~x~~ doesn't even recognize Grace as his mother and how he is very sensitive and we talked about her locking him in the basement and having sex with this racist man etc. We stated to him that progressive pro-Soviet people in the US felt that the USSR Embassy would understand our position on this and how we felt if we gave up one, they'd start working on other cases, and explained the Oliver case etc.

-he saw the papers that Tim wrote about Grace, Grace wrote about Tim and the one Tim signed ~~x~~ stating JJ was the father. He noted that the one Tim wrote about Grace wasn't signed/ I explained it was just to give him background and that the case would be tried on impooper proceedures at this time because the arrest order was improperly served and the initial ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ affidavit etc was wrong. (He was surprised there was an arrest order on JJ)

-he did say he felt we were quite correct on our position regarding John (not giving him over)

-he had asked initially if JJ could get out to come to Georgetown so he could talk to him here

~~xx~~

~~XXXXXXXX~~

THE PAPER WE SHOWED HIM (COPY ATTACKED) G-1-g-29a

-he said it included several difficult questions but he would try to get back to us and answer them

-he asked for the paper for a minute to show the Ambassador, I said I wouldn't want it copied and he said he wouldn't do that. He took it upstairs to the Ambassador (the copy machine I think is downstairs)/ I was concerned about this but hope it was ok/ he brought it back a few minutes later

he came back to the room w/out the paper, his Secretary brought it a few min later and do think it was Photocopied.

-he said he wants to talk it over with his colleagues and with the Ambassador and then will give us some answers/ he said again the questions are very difficult to answer

-in regards to the Russian Orthodox Church, they are ~~xxxxxxx~~ separate from the USSR govt. but they would ask the Russian Embassy their opinion if we

if we were to ask the Russian Orthodox church about becoming aligned with them. I explained that money has to go through church auspices because of the tax situation (donations from the US being non-taxable thru a church), he said he understood. He asked if we ever transferred money from the US to here/ I wanted to consult about this so said I didn't know but would let him know later but Debbie said we did do that.

Deb: Timofeyve said he agreed w/our approch of not giving up the child

Debbie mentioned to him that we would rather die than give up John. I should have told him we were not to say this as I had checked on that with Mark, but he didn't respond to this in any negative way.

He wanted to know if John had his own passport or if John came in on someone else's passport as he said children don't always have a passport and tho I explained that John came in legally and was legally processed thru immigration (I guess children are processed???? but some aren't ???), he felt this was important for the case.

Deb: I thought he was trying to cover for himself because Sharon had asked why they had not come.

OPEN HOUSE

-he said ??? that he thought it was next Sunday/ said he was sorry he missed it/ he said when I asked that it wasn't because of the party for John Blacken because he said neither he nor the Cubans were invited to that

Timofeyve: asked us to send official invitations to the USSR Embassy inviting them to J/town

VISITING US

I asked him point blank if he was avoiding us/ he said no but he had checked with foreign Affairs and they didn't seem too pleased with the idea (now that Wills is gone), he said that when he asked about it he was asked several questions like "why do you want to go?" and "did they ask you?" He said his Embassy wants a chance to talk to Jackson and feel him out as they don't yet know his position, but he said that Mccoy came up to him and asked if they had been to Jonestown and he wondered why McCoy had done this. I told him we had been told that McCoy knew of our visit to the Russian Embassy and was probably feeling him out for info (because Wills had told us that the US had noticed us being there)

Deb: we discussed that McCoy was very right wing + his sons were in military schools Sharon said he was CIA. *

Timofeyve responded somewhat in defense of McCoy "if we look at it that way, we'd say that a million Americans were CIA."

He asked if Jim had written any theatrical books of his life. Go tell of his techniques with people) * he said Wills thinks everyone is CIA

G-1-g-296

RE PT IN GENERAL

-he said they all at the Embassy very much want to visit/ he said we are a unique phenomenon/ a new thing in the world that is unprecedented/ that if he had heard about a socialist group like ours in the US when he was in the USSR he wouldn't have believed it was true - he said it is truly amazing JJ can take religious people and make them atheists because that is something USSR is having trouble with and they'd like to benefit from how JJ does it because he must be brilliant and if they could have people use his techniques it would be helpful

-I mentioned that JJ also wrote Errors in the Bible and we used to give them out/ he said USSR has analyzed every word in the Bible and have lots of books showing contradictions but it is more the one-to-one communication that is needed / he said JJ is one working with 1000 in Jonestown and he has done it and in the USSR they have a one-one situation of one religious person to every one atheist and they still can't get it done

-he said Guyana might be jealous because of all our hard work and they don't understand here how we do it, is it because of material investment like equipment or just hard work/ how do people committ themselves to such hard work and dedication. we talked about how if some who were wealthy had pooled their wealth with others as we have done in PT, you could buy equipment/ he said that's very true

-he said that because of the shift (changing policies that are more pro-US), it was diffuclty in terms of answering our questions but they would do anything they could to help us

-I mentioned Peter Fxernanz and what he said about us being the purest form of socialism he's seen and Timofeyev said "very good"

Timofeyev
-I mentioned that we hoped with this diplomatic situation that they won't stay away since we have tried to model ourselves as much as we could after the USSR and we had to do it alone both in the US and in Guyana and if they were ~~kt~~ standing off from us that would hurt us very badly / he said they very much wanted to come but would have to work this out with Jackson

AMBASSADOR
-I asked why we hadn't been able to meet their ambassador because they had told us he would meet with Marcie and then he didn't come/ he said the Ambassador planned to meet ~~Maxiee~~ Marcie but just couldn't make it, but other than that we hadn't requested to see him
-he said he very much hoped the ~~thax~~ Ambassador would see ~~it~~ us and he'd try to arrange it/ he said the problem is that the Ambassador speaks for USSR so everything he says ~~xxfxix~~ reflects the USSR ~~kxx~~/ he said "we trust you completely but you understand this"
-he said that he would try to arrange this

regarding visiting us he said that one time he had tried and there were no seats on the plane and another time he tried ~~k~~ a diplomatic situation did come up

When I told him I was concerned about that paper I showed him and we wouldn't want it copied, he said "we would never do anything to hurt you because of what you stand for"

He asked if we were a separate jurisdiction or had any special ~~xights~~ situation in Jonestown or what/ I told him we were not a separate jurisdiction and explained about the Ministry of Education and how we were being incorporated into the Guyana School system (and used as a model because our school~~wx~~was so excellent)
-I told how we have been told we are essential to Guyana because we are so productive and how several ministers have visited and Viola Burnham is going. to visit
-~~hexxxxke~~ he asked if Reid had visited, I said "no" but told him Reid had told me that he liked what we are doing and would like to visit.

when we ~~xxx~~ were talking about John and I told him that John was 6 years old/ Martin said "he's 5", but Timofeyev found out from the paper Tim signed that John was 6 and corrected Martin/ he later said Martin was brilliant but I (and Debbie) thought it was kind of a little competition or letting Martin know he didn't know everything.

G-1-9-29c

Martin sang him the song "Rebel Girl" about ~~EE~~Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and he seemed to ~~ik~~ like the song/

he said when the Ambassador does see us he wouldn't be able to spend as much time as he did (he ~~x~~ talked to us about 2 hrs.)

-he said we are a very impxortant work because we ~~x~~have done something that hasn't really been done before/ socialists ~~xxxx~~ coming out of the US and J's being able to make socialists and~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~atheists out of very provincial people (I told him about Edith Cordell and how she was a racist ~~fx~~ fundamentalist) and now she is a socialist atheist and has a black child/ I explained how she was close to 70 years old and had been with JJ 25 years/ he seemed interested in that (I told him how the~~xxxxx~~ Cuban administrator met Edith last night and talked to her) / he asked if the Cubans had come to our party and I told him no/ and that we wondered why they hadn't come either.

We are showing you this letter because we have heard from prominant people in government that you are bugged. We are very displeased that the present government is bowing to US pressure more and more every day and we don't want to be part of a sell-out government.

We are willing to follow your advice on how to deal with this situation. We'd like your opinion on this issue. We will do whatever you say and will endure whatever is necessary for the good of the Socialist International Movement. We are open to any directions, as you read intthe New Times, USSR is our "spiritual mother." We don't want to see Guyana go Capitalist and we don't want to find ourselves again in the middle of a Capitalist country, as we just stepped out of capitalism. If you think we would better serve socialism to take our people to another country (USSR, CUBA, ETHIOPIA), we will do so.

We would rather die than to have to live in this kind of situation (capitalism). We will endure however and stay here if you think that is better. Whatever you say we will follow your advice because we have a great deal of respect for you.

Two governmental Ministers told us that Minister Hoyte was more for the US and not only that, but he is very right wing. We have made contacts with Cheddi Jagan but he has not followed up on our contacts. We wondered if that is one reason why you haven't come around us.

G-1-g-29d

Because things aren't secure with the US and Guyana, we also wanted to ask you if there was some way we could switch our funds to the Russian Orthodox Church. In order to be non-profit we have to have church connection so we'd have to switch our membership to them and function under their auspices. But that way if anything happened to us, we'd be secure that the money could go to the USSR. Our Socialist friends in the US have told us that's where they would attack us next. We will be getting a letter soon on our boat that can explain the situation better. Jim Jones and his staff are very realistic about the

money situation, and in fact the world situation in general, so we want to prepare ahead. We know we won't win every case, just like just now the Huey Newton case is totally irreversable. It's quite clear what's taking place with him and the same thing has happened to other people and organizations like Synanon and Delancy Street, who are now being attacked because they are cooperatives. They aren't even socialists but the fascist conspiracy once it strikes leaves you cornered.

G-1-g-29e

RUSSIANS 25,2/78 (with Marcie, Terri Buford, Tim, Diane, Sharon

-Marcie told something of her background with JJ and how he went thru the McCarthy age and was under attack, his use of religion to bring people out of religion, he work always for minorities, his stand for political prisoners like Angela Davis
-he asked what kind of church we were, she explained about Disciples and the autonomy but how he always stood for socialism etc.
-he asked what our plans were in Guyana, were we going to branch out etc
-we said we wanted to integrate in the society but it depended how things went and if we were encouraged to be of assistance, we were glad to help in any way we can
-he wondered what our plans were in America, if some of were going to go back or what (we had asked him about how he thought the Govt. of Guyana was going or some such thing and he said that he didn't feel free to answer because of his diplomatic position but he could talk more freely in JOnestown with JJ in that kind of environment)
-we said we understood and in regard to the question of our future in the US, it would be better for him to talk to JJ in Jonestown and JJ could explain it to him
-we asked about the Russian Film Crew/ he said that they were pretty much tied up with Guyana, filming Guyana and he had heard from the Ministery of Information that PT wasn't to be publicized too much, he said he had heard on some level of the govt. that US had said that aid from the US depended on PT not being too active (or seen as too active) in Guyana
-he said he thought we were seen as an embarrassment to the US because of the claim the US has of human rights but he said of course the US never starts with it's own situation improving human rights in the US. A group (interracial) who has to go to another country for better conditions is an embarrassment to the US (and the material we gave him - the conspiracy etc.- indicates that there was persecution in the US against this interracial group that is socialist)
-Marcie said that she had read the article in the New Times (I told her about the problem that we had had when I went to talk to him about the New Times and how I goofed and told him the name of the Magazine) but I guess I didn't make it clear enough because she told him the month of the article (October) and said it was a very bad article
-he said he had tried to find it and hadn't but he'd need the number of it to find it
-he said he definitely did want to come and visit

key issue

If it ever come to it, we could say we left because we didn't get H.R. - bargaining issue

G-1-g-30a

84-4286-2018

How FBI Harassed Bay Area

From Page 23

reports to Washington on the strike were based on daily newspaper reports of the trouble.

FBI director J. Edgar Hoover himself vetoed a suggestion by the San Francisco office to print and distribute 40,000 leaflets to sow anger and confusion between the New Moblization Committee to End the War and the Socialist Workers party, sponsors of the huge anti-war rally and march from downtown San Francisco to Golden Gate Park.

In turning down the proposal, Hoover expressed fear that the pamphlets might be traced to the FBI. Washington did not give approval to a scaled-down plan that called for mailing anonymous letters to local activists claiming the Socialist Workers were frozen out of the planning for the rally and march.

Another letter, aimed at dividing white and black activists, was drafted by FBI agents and sent to the Black Panther party newspaper. In part, the letter read:

"What's this bullshit SDS outfit? I'll tell you what they has finally showed there true color *WHITE (sic)*. They are just like the commies and all the other white radical groups that suck up to the blacks and use us."

A covering note from Bates to Washington said, "This letter contains numerous errors, both grammatical as well as typographical. It is felt the editors of this newspaper will accept this letter as being legitimate and from one of their own kind."

The documents, which cover the period 1968 to 1971, say the FBI fed anti-left material to a source at the Examiner on a regular basis. The name of that person was deleted from the files by the FBI.

"It is recommended that a copy of the enclosed be furnished to (name deleted) for the San Francisco 'Examiner' who is an established source of the San Francisco Office and has been used on prior occasions under COINTELPRO," Bates wrote in a memo to Hoover on June 15, 1970.

The subject of the memo was the Institute for Policy Studies, a liberal think tank in Washington, and its San Francisco affiliate, the Bay Area Institute, which has offices at 604 Mission street in San Francisco.

Hoover approved providing the material, which linked the institutes to left-wing organizations, but it appears a story was not published. Explained Bates in a later memo:

"They felt that it would be more proper to wait until they engaged in some activity which would make this article newsworthy. It would also make it easier for them to ask more direct and embarrassing questions. They are interested, will retain the material and advise when it is used."

Bates indicated he had better luck a year earlier, reporting that he provided the information that led to an Examiner story linking former Stanford professor H. BruceFranklin with a Maoist group at Stanford.

Before the article appeared in March, 1969, the professor's connections with the group had been secret. Bates said the story "sent shock waves through the group's executive board."

Ed Montgomery, a retired investigative reporter for the Examiner, filed a $750,000 libel suit against the weekly Bay Guardian in May in connection with an article it published entitled "How the FBI 'Nailed H. Bruce Franklin.' "

The suit claimed that the article characterized Montgomery as a "conduit for the FBI to plant stories in the Examiner." Montgomery denied yesterday that the FBI supplied him with any inside dope about Franklin.

According to FBI records in Washington, the San Francisco FBI office paid $380 to an employee of the Express Times, who was also a member of SDS, to attend and report on a meeting of the underground press held in Madison, Wis., from Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, 1968.

According to FBI records, the informant chose to fly to the conference because he feared his colleagues planning to drive would be "smoking marijuana and frequently have accidents or are arrested en route over long distances."

In October, 1968, the FBI became aware of a radical plan to hijack a truck delivering military munitions in the Bay Area, according to the bureau's internal documents.

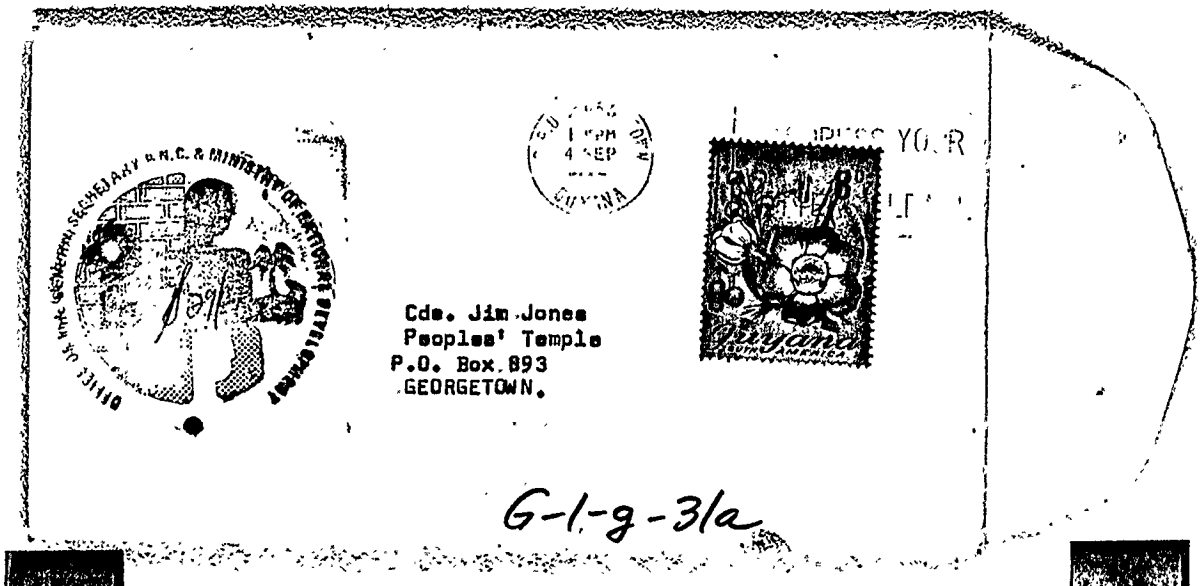
The agents knew who was behind the plot, but instead of taking action aginst the conspirators, the FBI suggested to Washington that the Army plant a story in area newspapers to let the radicals know authorities were on to them.

Such a story, the FBI surmised, "would help delay these hijacking plans or possibly convince these individuals that such a hijacking would be foolish."

The San Francisco office heralded the success Young Republicans and the Young Americans for Freedom were having in countering left-wing activity at Stanford and recommended that Washington try to encourage similar activities around the nation. Hoover did so.

Hoover's high regard for COINTELPRO was demonstrated by an incident involving Yippie Jerry Rubin. Rubin was flying from Chicago to San Francisco on a student airline ticket even though he was not a student at the time.

G-1-g-306


Cde. Jim Jones
Peoples' Temple
P.O. Box 893
GEORGETOWN.
G-1-g-31a

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY
People's National Congress
& MINISTRY of NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
200 CAMP STREET,
GEORGETOWN.

OUR REF.
YOUR REF.

"WAR ON WASTE"

24th August, 1978.

Cde. Jim Jones
Peoples' Temple,
P.O. Box 893,
GEORGETOWN.

Dear Comrade Jones,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 10th August, 1978.

It is desirable to express thanks for your kind remarks.

Yours co-operatively

A. Salim.

A. Salim.

"IN SERVICE OF PEOPLE"

G-1-g-316

For Shirley:

I do not expect to go to the Soviet Union as a group. It would be good as a model. We could make some contributions like some Americans did at the beginning of the revolution. They did a very good job there so read in Soviet literature. We would do an excellent job there, we'd build again. we are tireless working people. The Soviet Union is our spiritual mother. The mother of our revolution. The soviet union is our motherland, our spiritual motherland.

We understand their position in being pragmatic in a nuclear age and making compromises, but we aren't going to effect a nuclear war, and this thing seems to be so hodge-podge with no real politicizing, that if we can't be taken and be useful someplace in a real socialist situation. We came here to save children premature acts of terrorism, some were destroyed on drugs, but here they found a new lease on life and nobody wanted to even touch a drug if they had to. That is the lkind of progress we make, but what are we dealing with. Technocrats? Why can't we live principled lives? Either we need to be dropped in Mozambique where we can fight or be taken to USSR to be a model of principled people. We sure as hell understand USSR. All we want is some opportunity for our children to grow up educated along socialist lines. We would not want the material comforts that some people feel they need in the USSR over the years of struggle and what they went through in WWII and all of the hell with 20 millllion dead

G-1-g-32a

G-1-g-32a

G U Y A N A

COUNTY OF DEMERARA

POWER OF ATTORNEY

BE IT KNOWN that on this day of

before me

A Notary Public practicing in the State of Guyana, personally came and appeared

of Jonestown, Port Kaituma, North West Region, State of Guyana, South America.

WHICH APPEARER stated and declared that for divers good causes and reasons he has made, nominated, constituted and appointed

of Lot 121, Third Street, Alberttown, Georgetown, Demerara, Guyana, jointly or severally to be his true and lawful Attorneys in the State of Guyana until revocation hereof, to represent him in all matters, circumstances and things wherein he or those whom he represents may be interested or concerned including the following:

1. To purchase and sell property whether real or personal, movable or immovable, and to grant and take on lease all property wheresoever whether real or personal and/or to receive and pass all transports and leases thereof and to accept any Bill of Exchange or Mortgage on all or any of such property and on payment being made to cancel documents in connection therewith and to appear before any Judge of the High Court or any Registrar or other Officer of the High Court of the Supreme Court of Judicature or any Magistrate or Minister or Justice for all or any of the aforesaid purposes.

G-1-g-326

...with 20 million dead.
But if we are too hot to handle ~~we will~~ get us in ~~some~~ Mozambique ~~or~~ so we can die, somelthing we believe in.
Instead of of up here fighting black ~~and~~ against black when the political lines are not clearly drawn unless they see somthing lthat is clearly drawn if they see something coming of a revolution then we will hold out some way until the shit hits the fan. ~~We were told~~
BLut just to die for issues important to us, as important as the doctor is, we are told one thing, a promise that we are going to have our doctor ~~licensed~~ We got all of these epple ppuring in here. We are told by certain leaders in the government that they were dying before you got there. We can't think that way. There are people in the govt who are very sympathetic and we have been told directly from them: Reid, Burnham, Mingo, Jack, and we were told that Hubert Jack is the next Prime Minister. Green says himself he is freindly but ~~we were told by by himself that he is friendly~~ we have heard that there is a conflict between Green and Reid. We were told that distinctly. Shirley Field Ridley is supposed to be on our side, but not enough to put her neck out. Some of the others are not committed one way or another. Hoyte is supposed to be against us. We are told by the US consulate that they love him that he is the darling of the USA and that they trust him, but we are also encouraged by these four that he will never be the PM, that Hubert Jack will be the next PM.
(This ought to be in ~~x~~ writing. We don't want to compromise you, that is why we are putting this in writing. We love you. That is our only loyalty.)That is our major loyalty.
We saw soviet delegations that we thought ~~women were too interested in men~~ there was too much male chauvenism, too much interest in things, too much interest in jewelry. We understand that for an emerging society, but at least we know in the Soviet Union, we know that they are on the side of leiberation, Angola, Ethiopia, they have been on the right side of every liberation quesion. So what about China, They may have done some things domestically, but their foreign policy is reactionary. Worse than capitalists, they are renegades. That makes us suspicious of them. Our contact with the ~~US~~ embassy has only been through them ?. They blow a lot of wind up our ass but we have grave questions about them. We have congressmen on our side but now the appeals come out that we are prosoviet. The last news agent that his us said we were pro-soviet against USA. We have always taken on.... We took on Senator Stennis. That is what got us into trouble in the first place. There had been electronic surveylanee. We took on Senator Stennis when they were trying to tokkll or do something worse to Unita Blackwell Wright. Because if there had been electronic surveillance, it sure as hell wouldn't have been done. Two officers came from Kessler AFB. We can get documentaton on this if you want to. That is wehen our shit began. The editor of ~~the~~ one of the ~~ja~~ major newspapers in the Bay Area said that is when we met our Waterloo. We realize in retrospect that we got ourselves in trouble, but JJ says one thing about himself that there is one thing he doesn't know how to do and that is to compromise his principles. He was pragmatic enough to get in the church, but when he got in the church, he felt it was only honourable to make atheists out of all of them and make communists out of all of them and that takes straight forward actions, involvement and open discussions otherwise they will go back to religion. You have to constantly educate or they will go back to religion. You have to constantly get involved or they go back to religion. ~~You~~

They should send a message similar to the one that went to Rodgers about ascension ~~or~~ to Jack. This should be written and avoid Ann's mistake.

G-1-g-32c

G-1-g-32d

agree by arbitration and generally in and about the premises to do, perform, transact and accomplish, all and whatever further I may from time to time direct by letter, or other written instruments as fully and effectually as he could himself do and perform the said if personally present and acting therein and all with the powers of assumption, substitution and surrogation, he hereby ratifies and confirms and promising and agreeing to confirm, ratify and allow all and whatever his said Attorneys or other Attorneys who may be assumed or substituted or surrogated to act herein, shall or may be lawfully liable to do or cause to be done in and about the premises under and by virtue of these presents.

THUS DONE AND SIGNED at the City of Georgetown, County of Demerara, Guyana, datum ut supra, in the presence of the subscribing witnesses.

ATTESTOR

WITNESSES:

1.

2.

AND IN MY PRESENCE

QUOD ATTESTOR
A NOTARY PUBLIC

G-1-g-32d

Is there some deal going on. I understand with a right wing in the PNC it isdiffucult - the black majority have strong feelings about a national front.and the east indians have the same. with racism. But is there something that you people sense that would make a difference in what contribution that our people could make--we don't expect you to answer vocally--if you could just nod--that this is a possibility.--anything to hold on to becuase our people--- we don't expect that you could emphasize with us fully we have had burnings and we have had fire just two days ago we had people try to break int our templein SF and our people are concerned about people back there--- there is a comraderie--like Miller set up on thishomosexual shit--one of the more progressive congressmenin the US molesting children-- all this crap going on--and all the hal (JJ says I have kind of jumped it too far that is kind of remote).

So if you could give us anything sothat we could hold on here. You say hold on---but if this country is going to nove to the right and we can't have anything to do with Jaggan and Jaggan is consistantly behind the coviet union we don't want that kind of world., if we cannot meet with Jaggan. --that is if it is moving to the right-- however if it is moving to the left and you are trying to keep us from causing some difficulties we understand that shit-- you can be blunt with us and if you feel that you don't want to talk to all of us for christs sake seek out Jim Jones --becuase we don't give a motherfuck aboutwhat the US does about you being up here. Everyone has visited up here. And we have had alot of--we have had US, and Russians and we have been openly supporters of Russian in the US. So shit if they are after us for that they are going to be after us there. We are the only ones that do all the party work for the friendship society. We do all the goddamn leg work. We do all the preparation for various functions. We have had soviet delegation after soviet delegation in our church-- so whatthe fuck do we give a ~~fuck~~ goddamn when we are 6000 miles here in the jungle--Angela Davis came to our church- when ever she came she came--we were in the line in support of her when no body else would--said that we would even put our lives on the line forher if it came to that. But we don't want tolive with the kind of pragmatism that if Jaggan-- or if their is some question that Jaggan is moving away from the soviets -- we need to know that becuse we are gor the soviets down the line We have supported the Chileans and we still support the chileans--we have been giving one chilean refugee group their bread and butter and it is hard for us to do it. We have been pinching pennies but we are still doing it. (You know we are capable of some diplomacy oursleves) You know we had a man come in here-- telling us that there was going to be an attempt at kidnappingp-- he came to warn us-- whatever his purpose was he said that he was asked to participate- and he said no-- and we had a man come in here and shot the other day. We decided not to make this one public becuase we have reported it before and they come out and then they do nothing. So this is what is going on here. So one action could trigger this movement to its death. We arein total and complete solidarity behind the societ union. You know it isa constant battle to communize a church. toget them out of religious credulity and make them atheists. So you have got to be open and direct. Jim has wondered at times if it was a mistake but he couldn't see just putting money into causes.--- and even

G-1-9-32e

2. To enter into, sign, execute and deliver all contracts, deeds, documents, agreements, guarantees, bonds or other documents of a like nature, and to open and operate a bank account in any of the banks in Guyana in the name of the Appearer.

3. AND generally for him and in his name, to collect, ask for, demand, sue for, levy, recover and receive of and from all and every person and persons whomsoever all and every sum or sums of money, principal and interest, costs, charges, expenses, rents and arrears of rent, goods, wares, and debts, merchandise, effects and things whatsoever which any person or persons whomsoever may bow or at any time hereafter have in his or her, or their hands, custody or possession due, owing and payable or belonging to him or upon or by virtue of any bill of exchange, telegraphic trade, dealings, or otherwise, howsoever nothing excepted or reversed, and for the purpose aforesaid to account, and to call to account and reckoning and view, examine, state, settle and adjust all accounts and balances thereof, to receive and on receipt of the same or of any part thereof and of any or every sum or sums of money to be received by the said Attorneys, and to grant good and sufficient receipts, releases or discharges for the same in due form of law and in case of refusal and delay by or on part of all or any person or persons whomsoever to make and render just and true account; payment and satisfaction in the premises thereto to compel them and to effectually prosecute one or more suits, action or actions before all Courts and before all Judges, Magistrates, Justices and Ministers of the Law as Complainants, Plaintiffs or defendants, as the case may be, and then and there to prosecute, claim, demand, answer and reply in and to all suits, matters and causes and to defend any actions or suits, consent to sentence as the case may be that may be brought or taken against him by any person or persons whomsoever and to take all necessary legal proceedings and to pursue, impede, seize, detain, sequester, arrest, attach, imprison, condemn, and out of prison again to release and deliver, also to compound, compromise, conclude and

6-1-g-32f

hen it still got us into trouble [redacted] we put mong way back into communist causes-- like Aglgela Davis which we put 2000 up for in the early days when they weren't quite as communized as they are now. But if people don't know what thefuck they are doing in a church they will always revert to religion. He had toremind them in every service that he was an athiest and that he was an Marxist leninist. And we sang the soviet national anthum-- in fact we have been singing the soviet national anthem for 7 years-- we even sang the soviet national anthem when the leader of our denomination came. We sang it no matter who came-- chinesses whatever---

Are you still standing by your assumption that this country is not moving to the right

G-1-9-329

GUYANA

COUNTY OF DEMERARA

POWER OF ATTORNEY

BE IT KNOWN that on this day of

before me

A Notary Public practicing in the State of Guyana,

personally came and appeared

of Jonestown, Port Kaituma, North West Region,

State of Guyana, South America.

WHICH APPEARER stated and declared that for divers good causes and reasons he has made, nominated, constituted and appointed

of Lot 121, Third Street, Alberttown, Georgetown, Demerara, Guyana, jointly or severally to be his true and lawful Attorneys in the State of Guyana until revocation hereof, to represent him in all matters, circumstances and things wherein he or those whom he represents may be interested or concerned including the following:

1. To purchase and sell property whether real or personal, movable or immovable, and to grant and take on lease all property wheresoever whether real or personal and/or to receive and pass all transports and leases thereof and to accept any Bill of Exchange or Mortgage on all or any of such property and on payment being made to cancel documents in connection therewith and to appear before any Judge of the High Court or any Registrar or other Officer of the High Court of the Supreme Court of Judicature or any Magistrate or Minister or Justice for all or any of the aforesaid purposes.

G-1-g-32h

Shirley -

We are not concerned for ourselves. We want to follow the Marxist-Leninist position. We want to help socialism. We appreciate thier concern but we thought we were too apologetic. If ~~mexwank~~ Jim went k to the Soviet Union he wouldn't take any kind of position. He'd like lhis children to assimilate. The group would not be a criteria. We could set a model, but ~~we~~ he wants his children safe in a socialist environment.

G-1-g-32i

BE IT KNOWN that on this — day of

before me

A Notary Public practicing in the State of Guyana,

personally came and appeared

of Jonestown, Port Kaituma, North West Region,

State of Guyana, South America.

G-1-9-32j

WHICH APPEARER stated and declare

causes and reasons

ed

Hue F.

For: Radio Room CSO
From: Tom Grubbs
Re: Donation of Guyana

BEAUTIES OF GUYANA

White shell beaches lined with friendly nodding palm trees.

Placid rivers like the Jungle Boat Ride at Disneyland.

Tropical palms lining the roads passing rice, sugar and coconut plantations.

Tropical flowering trees laced together with vines. Orchids and other flowering plants grow high in the trees.

Peoples friendly, pleasant faces unlined by cares and pressures, eyes unclouded by worries.

Georgetown's boulevards along the sides of park-like walkways meeting beneath trees laden with tropical flowers.

Beautifully maintained 18th and 19th century architecture.

The world's largest all wood construction cathedral.

The majestic Kaieteur Falls, where the Potaro River leaps from the Pakaraima Plateau to cascade 822 feet, 5 times as high as Niagara Falls.

The tremendous turmoil of mighty waterfalls drains the twittering tranquility of jungle birds.

Mildly cool, clear evenings alive with fireflies, the croaking of frogs, night birds and the distant roar of the baboons (howler monkeys).

Air so clear that on full moon nights one can read a book in the middle of a field with no artificial light.

The mythic dances of large banana leaves performing to unheard music carried on gentle breezes.

Fluffy cumulus clouds framed sharply by the clean blue sky.

Splendid painted sunsets untainted by air pollution.

Air so richly oxygenated it is almost crisp.

Stars sparkling crisply through clean, clear atmosphere.
Splendid painted sunsets untainted by air pollution.
The splendor of fresh washed rainbows arching over fresh rinsed green gardens.
Swarms of swirling, swooping swallows performing their sunset dinnertime aerial dance.
Simple, honest, friendly people whose lives have not taught them to distrust.
Cheerful calls from native Indians gliding on the timeless river in silent canoes.
Snowy white egrets standing silent continual duty on tree limbs overhanging the [illegible] rivers.
Following the fireflies down a country road past a cottage from which the melody of guitar accompanies a voice sending its lyrical philosophy to the stars.

G-1-g-33a

He said he had to
meet some of his
friends & he would
meet up her the
next day & then
They went to a play.
He refused pet a dog
She kept an eye.
He had the attorney

6-1-9.33b

USSR Embassy Cde. Timofeyev 23/3/78

-Debbie and I (Sharon) went in to find out if he had read the letters to him (the ones addressed to the Ambassador from Jonestown) and if he had an answer on the letter I showed him about donating money to the Russian Orthodox church and if he had arranged for us to meet the Ambassador

RE RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH

-he said that maybe we could write the Russian Orthodox church directly (write to MOscow as they are completely separate fromx the govt. and even keep their money separate. I told thim that is too bad as we were hoping that if anythigg happened to us, the money could go to the USSR Govt. (perhaps that could be a stipulation that would be addressed to the church but I am not sure they would deal with us on that basis????) - the only time the govt gets involved with the church with money, is if the church is a monument and they have a govt. fund to restore and preserve monuments which has people on its board from the govt. and working people and a variety of type of people to work on - this.

-in regard to the questions tho in general that we asked him in the letters, he said even his Ambassador hadn't been able to answer them and they had to write Moscow to get answers

AMBASSADOR MEETING WITH US

-he plans to meet with us/ he's been busy but when he has more time he will meet with us

-he is busy right now

IMF AND DEVALUATION

-Debbie asked him if he thought there would be a devaluation

-he said that with the IMF there is traditionally a devaluation

-he said do you have an external account (Debbie said yes we do), he said well then you could transfer your money out to another country and wait until the money situation is OK here and then bring it back (he didn't mentioneMMUSSR in that context offering that we could transfer it there)

-he said however that they (Russians) are not transferring their funds out (the thing we didn't talk to him about is that the US money is no problem to transfer out and that's what's in the external account as it is not legal to put Guyanese money in an external account, it is the Guyanese money that would be a problem)

(he saw xx us in the bank today Bank of Guyana when we went in there to talk to the man about securing our xxxxx money)

-he said the reason that IMF requires a devaluation is that the US wants to be sure that the money is devalued before and not after the loan is made so that they can secure their investment and not lose money on the loan when the money is paid back

(I showed him an article that Fred Wills loaned us which said that the IMF had already decided on the loan and that devaluation wasx a possibility - a copy of the article is included with these notes) - he said that he'd like to borrow the article/ I said I had borrowed it from Fred Wills and had promised to get it back to him. He said he'd check if he had a copy of it and said he found it had already been translated into Russian)

G-1-h-1a

-Xxxx when he wanted a copy I told him he'd have to ask Fred for it himself as I had to get it back. He said "it's rather difficult to see Fred Wills these days." I said "why is that, he's always home." He repeated, "It's just rather difficult", I said "That's funny, I thought he was at kyour place just recently." Xx I said "Is it because he's persona non-grata right now with the government." He got very embarrassed for about 5-10 minutes and x then mumbled something about the problems of diplomacy but he said "When someone is a friend of the Soviet Union we still manage to keep in touch no matter what." I said, "I like to be direct so I'll ask you, is that what the problem is with us." He was standing up and so were we to go but he sat down again and started to explain that this isn't a problem with us, that they had planned to go but each time something came up.

-I asked again about Jackson and is that what they are waiting for, to check with him. He said yes he was and also Jackson's secretary, (I can't remember her name for xxxx sure, we'd have to check but it might have been Miss Harry????? and he said she had asked several questions also about them coming. I said that we had a young woman -

We do not intend herewith to cause you any concern. Bishop Jones and the Temple members, now numbering nearly 1,000 who have taken up residence in Guyana, are doing splendidly and have the fullest and strongest support of the Guyanese government leaders. Nor do we mean to imply that the current administration in Washington, D.C. has anything but the highest regard for Bishop Jones and his work. As a matter of fact, the Bishop has received a hand-written letter from Mrs. Rosalyn Carter, the First Lady of the White House, highly commending him for his efforts toward good will in Cuba and throughout the Caribbean.

We only hope that in sharing this information with you, you will be better informed about a situation which, though at the moment it focuses on Peoples Temple, has continued for decades in this country and will undoubtedly continue in the future, and stems from reactionary and ultra-conservative forces within the States which all freedom-loving peoples would do well to be aware of.

On behalf of Bishop Jones and all the members of Peoples Temple, both stateside and in Guyana, I send you best greetings and hopes that your work will continue to prosper and unfold blessings for the benefit of all mankind.

Very sincerely yours,

Jean F. Brown

Jean F. Brown
Administrative Assistant

who was a good friend of Cde Collins in the Foreign Affairs Ministery and if it would help we could ask him about the situation. (I tried to do a lot of namedropping since he was making the point about our relationship with the govt.) When I was looking for the letter to show him from Angela Davis, I said "I just showed this to Min. Mingo, I wonder where it is." and when we talked about Ambassador McDavid, I said, "Oh he's a very sharp young man, we just had lunch with him last week. Is this mean a closer relationship with Guyana and the USSR that he's going to be the permanent Ambassador in residence." Timofeyev said that the relationship of USSR was very good and he thought it was a good sign about the permanent residence.

Re the filming of our cultural show
-he said that they didn't have a film crew here/ they had a film crew here to film for TV in USSR but they weren't here now

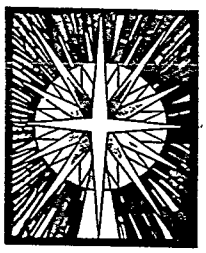
RE VISITING
-I told him again that we would be very hurt if they couldn't visit because some people had asked a few questions (in foreign affairs) and if we had to stand alone with no friends it would be painful for us/ he went thru his usual reassurances on this

(oh another thing I noticed, I asked if he wanted to xerox the article that Wills had loaned me - for one thing I wanted to know if they had a xerox and had possibly xeroxed the letter I showed them the other day, I think he realized what I was asking because he said their xerox machine was out of paper right now)

-we talked about progressives in the US supporting us and I showed him the letter from Angela Davis/ he said he wanted a copy of it because in the USSR Angela Davis is highly thought of and they used to wear buttons (free Angela Davis) - I mentioned how she said we had supported her when it was not popular to support her. He said, "it was always popular to support her", Debbie and I said that it was not true that Angela had openly said she was a communist and a lot of people, in fact most people, had been afraid to openly support her. I mentioned how Angela had often consulted with JJ and asked him his advice. that she was very humble and had realized that to some extent she was a figurehead of the party and was a drawing card but that it wasn't easy to keep a movement together and she had asked J's advice because she knew he had this capacity and was very good at strategy. He agreed that in the US it is very difficult to keep a movement together. I told him that when I was in socialist organizations in College they were very divided, one would be pro-Soviet, one anti-soviet, one anti-soviet and pro-Chinese and they had trouble getting anything done. He agreed. I said that Angela had come several times to PT and we had helped her on things such as go across country on our busses to support her fight for political prisoners. I mentioned that she had been in PT And I had talked to her there and she was very impressed with JJ. He seemed quite impressed with this.

G-1-h-1c

-I toldhim that we had the support of progressives in US and even Pres. and Mrs. Carter had been supportive. I showed him the picture of JJ and Mrs. Carter and the letter which Mrs. Carter wrote saying she had been interested in J's remarks about Cuba, I told him that when Marcie had talked to Pres. Carter, he said that since Mrs. Carter had dined with JJ, all he heard was Jim Jones, Jim Jones, Jim Jones, and I said JJ spoke quite openly with Mrs. Carter about what we stood for. He seemed impressed (????) with this. I also told him Mrs. Carter had intervened in the SS situation so that was rectified (I had the feeling that if he feels we are persona non-grata, he should be given some feeling that progressives and liberals are supportive of us). I said that it was reactionaries that were fighting us, and reactionaries that Tim Stoen was appealing to and I showed him the letters from the state dept and Congressman Burton, Assemblyman Willie Brown, Supervisor Harvey Milk to show that some people who are progressive were willing to put themselves out for us or at least show they won't interfere. I gave him the copy of the letters from Willie Brown and Milk to carter.
-he mentioned after seeing us in the bank that he saw some new people with us that he hadn't seen before. RIchard and Karen were with us and I had the feeling that he was impressed with Richard because Richard looks more like the Russians do, kind of



PEOPLES TEMPLE

OF THE
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Jim Jones, Pastor

P1-4-1-5

"For I was an hungered
and ye gave me meat;
I was thirsty
and ye gave me drink;
I was a stranger
and ye took me in;
Naked, and ye clothed me;
I was sick and ye visited me;
I was in prison,
and ye came unto me.

"Then shall the righteous
Answer him, saying,

When saw we thee an hungered
And fed thee?
Or thirsty,
And gave thee drink?
When saw we thee a stranger
And took thee in?
Or naked, and clothed thee
Or when saw we thee sick?
Or in prison,
And came unto thee?

"Verily I say unto you,
Inasmuch as ye have done it
Unto one of the least of these...
...Ye have done it unto me"

Matthew 25:35-40

Dear Friend,

In the past several months, Peoples Temple and Bishop Jim Jones have been the target of a concerted, well-coordinated effort to discredit and destroy the effectiveness and reputation of our organization. The enclosed material will detail what kind of activity is behind the barrage of negative publicity which is full of distortions and outragious lies. The sources of these 'allegations' are racists, law violators and common terrorists who were upset with the church when we did not follow their advocated course of violence. We are certain that these people are being paid for their scurrilous actions in recent months.

We have anticipated for some time that anti-progressive forces would attempt to use whatever means they could to paralyze the dynamic ministry of social and economic equality that Jim Jones has led for some twenty-five years. We also believe that the current campaign to discredit us is just the latest episode in a kind of neo-McCarthyism that has been resurgent of late in various quarters, and which has targeted black elected officials, progressive causes, and experimental communities in the United States. We know that just recently Rep. Clay of Missouri was exonerated of a series of totally baseless charges leveled at him by a hostile press, as was Lt. Governor Dymally of California (who has been strongly supportive of Bishop Jim Jones and the Peoples Temple). A book recently put together by Mary Warner of the Lt. Governor's office very aptly cites numerous examples of this type of planned harassment that black and minority elected officials in the United States have been subjected to.

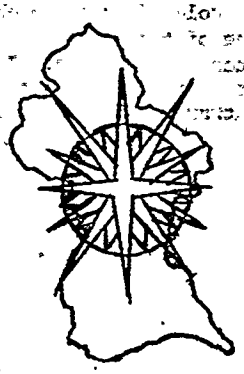
On a national level, the same thing is being done to Andrew Young, United States Ambassador to the United Nations. One wonders if he will be able to maintain his position with the type of unwarranted criticism that he is getting, even from members of the black community. This singling out of an official who may be catagorized as having a progressive viewpoint is not uncommon. We witnessed it with the sensationalistic, slanted press that both Martin Luther King and John F. Kennedy received, even years after their deaths.

Three who are a part of a conspiracy against Peoples Temple have reached Guyana. Obviously an attempt to discredit the church and pastor in the eyes of the public, their efforts have had little effect, using the same old trash, lies and smears—a whole library of it. People in the States know and esteem the character and commitment of Bishop

distinguished and conservative (funny but Russians seem so conservative in some ways) and I told how Richard had been a very successful businessman for many years and he had given that up because he wanted some meaning to his life other than financial and had managed the ranch in RV. I told how the church ran this ranch for Retarded young man and it was considered one of the best by the State of California who paid for the care of the retarded young man. I mentioned that it was cooperatively run and gave employment to our members so that none were out of work but all could be productive.

0 75 243

G-1-h-1e



"For I was an hungered and ye gave me meat;
I was thirsty and ye gave me drink;"

"I was a stranger and ye took me in;
Naked, and ye clothed me;"

"I was sick and ye visited me;
I was in prison, and ye came unto me."

"Verily I say unto you,
Inasmuch as ye have done it
Unto one of the least of these...
Ye have done it unto me."

Matthew 25:35-40

Best wishes to you and your loved ones from Pastor Jim Jones and the members of Peoples Temple Christian Church of the two million Disciples of Christ denomination in the United States and from the Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission in the North West Region of Guyana.

On this sacred occasion it should be remembered that various parts of the world are suffering from massive starvation and at this very moment two out of three of the worlds' babies are going to bed hungry. Peoples Temple has reached out to help those in need and has aided in relieving every type of human suffering through the many extensive programs designed to meet those needs.

Support has been given to various worthy programs in many ways: Only a few days ago a senior citizen's escort service in California which provided protection, assistance, and companionship to the elderly was being threatened with termination due to a budget cut. Pastor Jones heard of the plight of these senior citizens and acted immediately, contributing funds which will carry them for several months. A health clinic serving critical needs was endangered with closure because of a large financial deficit and a lack of funds to carry on. Upon being informed of the circumstances, Pastor Jones pledged the entire amount of the deficit and a substantial monthly donation will be given from Peoples Temple.

It is not surprising that Pastor Jones has again been recognized as one of the most "outstanding clergymen" by an interfaith organization, Religion in American Life. One of the largest Black-owned newspapers in the United States also hailed him as "This Nation's Greatest Humanitarian". His dedication to serving Jesus Christ in tangible ways follows the teachings in Matthew 25.

It was through this scripture that the agricultural mission was seen as a necessary means for combatting the growing food shortage affecting so many parts of the world. The beautiful hinterland of the Cooperative Republic of Guyana has provided an ideal setting for the agricultural mission. Rich fertile soils, a friendly cooperative atmosphere, and a dedicated workforce of persons from the United States and Guyana have served to help make this program a success. Hundreds

G-1-h-1f

USSR dinner 30/3/78

Timofeyev and the press Tass correspondent

-we shoed them the article of the radio station - saying our programs weren't religious enough/ he did what is the logical thing (but not the logical thing if you think deeply about conspiracies) and said well it did say you were to be a religious program so (making a joke), he said - so talk about the "ghost" (laughs) - but later said it was obvious that they didn't want socialism on the show

-said again about J's method of bringing people to socialism being unique and the group is unique

-he said that (he claimed that we were not being"investigated" in general) but that they were just interested in the Soviet Union in the background of the press articles/ they feel that what is done is 80% accurate but the 20% that are lies colors the whole thing - he said that Internationally the US couldn't release things that are totally lies

-he stated something about the USSR's version of Radio America and said that what was done with the report of USSR Voice was not that the US lied, but they took something out of context when they critiqued the USSR propaganda

-apologized for his drinking/ said they wouldn't drink tonight to present a good "socialist image", but they are not victorians in this area. We said we are not either and they were welcome to have a drink (they said no) they'd have a soft drink or juice

-said USSR has a lot of problems still, religion and cannot compete with some of the technological advances of the US in agriculture/ the press rep. argued with him on that but Timofeyev still maintained that that wasn't an excuse (I wondered if he was trying to appear humble in this way . The press rep had said that some of the areas in USSR had difficult weather problems which made growing unpredictable

-he asked his usual question about whether we have any elitism or not/ do we have specialization or will we develop specialization

-do we have a classless society? Do we think at any time we will develop specialization to the point that one person might work as a doctor all day instead of spending a portion of his day in the fields?

-we said that of course one has specialization but that the practice of having everyone somewhat familiar with the fields is very rehabilatative and gives all the people a common experience and a common understanding which is imporaant right now to start a foundation of equality and to remove the prior illitism that some might have had/ he said "I see this is an interesting strategy of Comrade JJ" - he said that in China they had used a technique to punish the intelligencia that had been friendly to the USSR and had recalled how the USSR helped China, they would send them to the "desert" areas from the cities to punish them

G-1-h-2a

-but he said he could see that our idea was different/ we said that we did not use work to punish people/ he said in USSR they still use work to "punish" people if they are lazy/ we said we use positive incentives (this might sound too romanticized to them if they have read our articles about slave labor camps), and Johnny said that we never use coercion to make people work but they work voluntarily (I thought that sounded unrealistic myself) and said something about peer pressure and self examination

-(I dont think Johnny always comes off as that informed about socialist theory)

-Marcie told about Pat punishing a child by not letting the child work/ Timofeyev said at this poin with the children they use stories etc and the child is punished by not having the privelege of playing with the children but they might try the idea of having a garden for the children so they could learn to work in that way

-he said that Dr. Spock had been a great help to him with his understanding of his child (his child he has said before is very destructive or very wilful) and he said he wouldn't bring his son to our program as the child might spoil our program

#10 Mission Village Supplies

1. 15 Sheets
2. 2 Plastic Buckets
3. Pillow Cases
4. Personal Clothing
5. Jello
6. Hot Plate
7. Dish Towels
8. Baby Slippers
9. Tooth Brushes
10. 21 Bars of Soap
11. 12 Marking Pens
12. 10 Laundry Pens
13. 2 unbreakable Mirrors
14. 240 Clothes Pins
15. 3 100ft length clothes line
16. 9 Cups

G-1-4-2b

-he said that in regard to some of the bad articles that have been read in the USSR about us k the press correspondent could do a story (the one with us tonight) and it could be a good story that would help the USSR see us better
-he said that perhaps some of our children who had been born in the US might some day want to go back there (he said that this happened to people who had left the USSR and collaborated with the Nazis but still wanted to return when they got old), we said this might be possible but many of our people had experienced such deprivation and oppression in the US that they really enjoyed a much better life here
-he asked what our goals and objectives here/ did we plan to be an example for the US or did we just want to live off by ourself and create our community
-we talked about the timing/ that the US wasn't ready for us, that Lenin had gone into exile for awhile,

-we told them they were naive in their view of the US (the publicity of 80% truth) in regard to us and other matters/ did they think things had changed since Carter
-he didn't argue about being naive, just said he didn't think things had changed since Carter

-I mentioned Chilean refugees and how we helped them and even offerred to have them come and stay at our prject in Jonestown/ he said "would Guyana go along with you taking in Chilean refugees?" and said he noticed that Guyana hadn't taken in any Chileans
-when I asked if he thought it was a good sign about Burnham going to the USSR in regard to closer relations, he said "We'll see how it goes"

-he said they use competition to encourage people in being productive for socialism, we said we do the same, competition of crews in the fields etc
-we talked about J's charactar, his refusing to be sold out when he was offerred special jobs to stop him from standing up

-I think he said that they would be of any help that they could be but he said he was sorry he wasn't an agricultural expert

G-1-h-2c

#9 Mission Village Supplies

1. 288 Pencils
2. 3 Insulation Tapes
3. School Materials
4. 13 rolls Toilet Tissues
5. 62 Cups
6. Clothing
7. 4 Sheets
8. Plastic Bags
9. 5 Rolls Elastic
10. Clothes Hangers

G-1-h-2d

Meeting with Cdr. Fedor Timofeyev USSR Embassy ~~Hadxx~~ Thursday
15/3/78 Debbie T and Sharon A

~~xxxxxx~~ I explained how Martin was a questioner and that's why he asked the question yesterday/ he asked if Martin had read the book from the USSR he had given us and Martin had read part of it/ Martin said about J constantly talk about the stand of the USSR in helping other nations and how it's even been willing to help Puerto Rico and Beleze right under the US eyes
-Martin read the book while we talked and made a very interesting comment abo how USSR had helped China in her fight against Japanese imperialism and~~xxxx~~ then China turned against the USSR/ ~~xxxx~~ Timofeyev liked this comment

I showed him that article in the Soviet New Times and the letter of apogoy fr New Times /he said the man who was responsible will be "administratively punish for not checking further before putting the original article in.

showed him E German articles

I gave him the background on Tim Stoen/ he asked several questions/ he is an International Lawyer he said. He said that in the USSR THEY arrange for adoption of children when the parents aren't taking proper care of the child. We told him that we had tried to get that arranged but Grace wouldn't sign for it although she didn't want John. He wondered about how John came here, if he had permission from the parents, if the immigration proceedure made him a citizen or a resident or what. I explained that he is a legal resident and that he had legal permission~~x~~ from both parents. He said ~~xx~~ that was good but did see that wasn't quite as good ~~xxx~~ as if John was a citizen, and he wondered if PT gets a special arrangement for immigration or if it is the same as for others because if not, the special arrangment might not hold up as much. He hadnt' heard about ~~[illegible]~~ after he spent one day with that John had ~~[illegible]~~ tried John did that during the time he was with his mother or right after/ I said right after which was a mistake because he said, "well a court might feel he was doing that because he missed his mother"
-I explained how John ~~x~~ doesn't even recognize Grace as his mother and how he is very sensitive and we talked about her locking him in the basement and having sex with this racist man etc. We stated to him that progressive pro-Soviet people in the US felt that the USSR Embassy would understand our position on this and how we felt if we gave up one, they'd start working on other cases, and explained the Oliver case etc.
-he saw the papers that Tim wrote about Grace, Grace wrote about Tim and the one Tim signed ~~x~~ stating JJ was the father. He noted that the one Tim wrote about Grace wasn't signed/ I explained it was just to give him background and that the case would be tried on improper proceedures at this time because the arrest order was improperly served and the initial ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ affidavit etc was wrong. (He was surprised there was an arrest order on JJ)
-he did say he felt we were quite correct on our position regarding John (not giving him over)
-he had asked initially if JJ could get out to come to Georgetown so he could talk to him here

6-1-h-3a

~~xx~~
~~XXXXXXXX~~
THE PAPER WE SHOWED HIM (COPY ATTACKED)
-he said it included several difficult questions but he would try to get back to us and answer them
-he asked for the paper for a minute to show the Ambassador, I said I wouldn't want it copied and he said he wouldn't do that. He took it upstairs to the Ambassador (the copy machine I think is downstairs)/ I was concerned about this but hope it was ok/ he brought it back a few minutes later
-he said he wants to talk it over with his colleagues and with the Ambassador and then will give us some answers/ he said again the questions are very difficult to answer
-in regards to the Russian Orthodox Church, they are ~~xxxxxxx~~ separate from the USSR govt, but they would ask the Russian Embassy their opin-

if we were to ask the Russian Orthodox church about becoming aligned with them. I explained that money has to go through church auspices becaus of the tax situation (donations from the US being non-taxable thru a church), said he understood. He asked if we ever transferred money from the US to he I wanted to consult about this so said I didn't know but would let him kn later but Debbie said we did do that.

Debbie mentioned to him that we would rather die than give up John. I should have told him we were not to say this as I had checked that with Mark, but he didn't respond to this in any negative way.

He wanted to know if John had his own passport or if John came in on someone else's passport as he said children don't always have a passport and tho I explained that John came in legally and was legally processed thru immigration (I guess children are processed???? but some aren't ???), he felt this was important for the case.

OPEN HOUSE
-he said ??? that he thought it was next Sunday/ said he was sorry he missed it/ he said when I asked that it wasn't because of the party for John Blacken because he said neither he nor the Cubans were invited to that

VISITING US
I asked him point blank if he was avoiding us/ he said no but he had checked with Foreign Affairs and they didn't seem too pleased with the idea (now that Wills is gone), he said that when he asked about it he was asked several questions like "why do you want to go?" and "did they ask you?" He said his Embassy wants a chance to talk to Jackson and feel him out as they don't yet know his position, but he said that Mccoy came up to him and asked if they had been to Jonestown and he wondered why McCoy had done this. I told him we had been told that McCoy knew of our visit to the Russian Embassy and was probably feeling him out for info (because Wills had told us that the US had noticed us being there)

RE PT IN GENERAL
-he said they all at the Embassy very much want to visit/ he said we are a unique phenomenon/ a new thing in the world that is unprecedented/ that if he had heard about a socialist group like ours in the US when he was in the USSR he wouldn't have believed it was true - he said it is truly amazing JJ can take religious people and make them atheists because that is something USSR is having trouble with and they'd like to benefit from how JJ does it because he must be brilliant and if they could have people use his techniques it would be helpful

b-1-h-3b

-I mentioned that JJ also wrote Errors in the Bible and we used to give them out/ he said USSR has analyzed every word in the Bible and have lots of books showing contradictions but it is more the one-to-one communication that is needed / he said JJ is one working with 1000 in Jonestown and he has done it and in the USSR they have a one-one situation of one religious person to every one atheist and they still can't get it done
he said Guyana might be jealous because of all our hard work and they doesn't understand here how we do it, is it because of material investment like equipment or just hard work/ how do people committ themselves to such hard work and dedication. we talked about how if some who were wealthy had shared their wealth with others as we have done in PT, you could buy equipment/ said that's very true
said that because of the shift (changing policies that are more pro-US), it was diffuclty in terms of answering our questions but they would do anything they could to help us
mentioned Peter Fraernanz and what he said about us being the purest of socialism he's seen and Timofeyev said "very good"

Timofeyev

-I mentioned that we hoped with this diplomatic situation that they won't stay away since we have tried to model ourselves as much as we could after the USSR and we had to do it alone both in the US and in Guyana and if they were to stand off from us that would hurt us very badly / he said they very much wanted to cor but would have to work this out with Jackson

AMBASSADOR

-I asked why we hadn't been able to meet their ambassador because they had tol us he would meet with Marcie and then he didn't come/ he said the Ambassador pl to meet Marcie but just couldn't make it, but other than that we hadn't requested to see him

-he said he very much hoped that Ambassador would see us and he'd try to arrange it/ he said the problem is that the Ambassador speaks for USSR so everything he says reflects the USSR/ he said "we trust you completely but you understand this"

-he said that he would try to arrange this

regarding visiting us he said that one time he had tried and there were no seats on the plane and another time he tried a diplomatic situation did come up

When I told him I was concerned about that paper I showed him and we wouldn't want it copied, he said "we would never do anything to hurt you because of what you stand for"

He asked if we were a separate jurisdiction or had any special situation in Jonestown or what/ I told him we were not a separate jurisdiction and explained about the Ministry of Education and how we were being incorporated into the Guyana School system (and used as a model because our school was so excellent)

-I told how we have been told we are essential to Guyana because we are so productive and how several ministers have visited and Viola Burnham is going to visit

-he asked if Reid had visited, said "no" but told him Reid had told me that he liked what we are doing and would like to visit.

when we were talking about John and I told him that John was 6 years old/ Martin said "he's 5", but Timofeyev found out from the paper Tim signed that John was 6 and corrected Martin/ he later said Martin was brilliant but I (and Debbie) thought it was kind of a little competition or letting Martin know he didn't know everything.

9-15-4

Martin sang him the song "Rebel Girl" about Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and he seemed to like the song/

he said when the Ambassador does see us he wouldn't be able to spend as much time as he did (he talked to us about 2 hrs.)

-he said we are a very important work because we have done something that hasn't really been done before/ socialists coming out of the US and J's being able to make socialists and atheists out of very provincial people (I told him about Edith Cordell and how she was a racist fundamentalist) and now she is a socialist atheist and has a black child/ I explained how she was close to 70 years old and had been with JJ 25 years/ he seemed interested in that (I told him how the Cuban administrator met Edith last night and talked to her) / he asked if the Cubans had come to our party and I told him no/ and that we wondered why they hadn't come either.

84-1296-2018

Sharon Amos

C

USSR (left out of the last writeup)

-when he came over to talk to us one evening, he said that JJ would have to go if he was ~~xxxxx~~ served xpapers to appear, he would have to go thru the proceedures or else he would be in oppositinn to the ~~xxx~~ govt.

-when we told him about the infiltrator who later came forward and told us he was sickened by what the plans were to use John/ he seemed incredulous and said it sounded like an "advanture" because he didn't think anyone could get to us where we were and then qo out thru Venezuela

-when we told him ~~xxxx~~ several people in the govt. were in opposition to the PM going to Moscow, he was irritated and defensive/ we then said "it wasn't us that opposed us, it was people in the govt." (he seemed irritated that people would be in opposition)

G-1-4-5

F 84-4286-2018

Sharon Amos

USSR CONTINUED 12/4/78 cont

JAGAN: we wrote out that we'd like him to arrange a meeting with Jagan
-he said that he could but he can't and he wouldn't explain that when we asked for explanation
-he said we could do it ourselves/ we could see Janet at the Freedom House from 9-12 daily (we asked him to write instead of talking and I wrote down the word immigration and said that is still a problem for us so that's why we were writing), he didn't seem that concerned or that apologetic but did say that if that was a problem maybe we should think first about meeting with Jagan
-I said I thought it would be better if he arranged it as we had some difficulty arranging it before and he said that he had been told we came at 4:00AM in the morning and that's what the problem was. We said it would have had to be an emergency if that was the case.

VISAS
-he said that there is a new ruling that you cannot come into the country (this is changing in the new constitution) unlessyou first have a visa from Guyana in your hand
-he wondered if we had any problem in this area/ now we said

(I HAD TO GO GIVE FEED BACK ON THE PHONE TO PAULA SO MIKE P AND TIM C HAVE THE REST OF THIS AND DEBBIE T)

-when we gave him the whole background on the person that has come forward and told us information regarding John Stoen and kidnap plans etc. he seemed a little incredulous about the thing and said it sounded rather adventuristic and he wondered how anyone would get the child out when there is a jungle/ we said that guides could be paid to come thru the jungle and that there was a military person in Venezuela who was helping with the arrangements, he didn't seem to take it too seriously (I think he thinks we have big imaginations???????)

MY OPINION:
-I sometimes feel that Fedor (Theodore) Timofeyev would like to go further with us than he is allowed to do by his Embassy/ he'll often say something like "I hope my Ambassador will meet with you" (Or tonight he said that since his ambassador is out of town (In Russia) he could tell us that he asked so many questions
-I think Timofeyev is kind of fascinated with us (at the same time perhaps a little unsure that we are really as good as we sound), but still interested, but when he checks on things, they often come back with a less agreeable reply/ like if he says he'll check if he can go to Jonestown (on this boat) and he sounded interested but he told us he would not be able to get away and he told us he was told that by the Charge D'Affairs

G-1-4-6

GUYANESE-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY

108TH BIRTH ANNIVERSARY OF V.I. LENIN

PROGRAMME

1.		Soviet National Anthem	
2.		Guyana National Anthem	
3.		Welcome and Opening remarks by President of Society	
4.		Introduction of Master of Ceremonies	
5.	Poem	Peace	K. Ojinga
6.	Poem	Soviet Union	J. Osborne
7.	Speech	-	Victor Tachenko, Soviet Diplomat
8.	Song	Blowing In The Wind	Workers Stage
9.	Song	Everything I Own	Workers Stage
10.	Song	A Hard Rain is Gonna Fall	Workers Stage
11.	Dance	Interpretive	Cde. Lastra, Director of the National School of Dance
12.	Song	Lean On Me	W. Dalgetty
13.	Poem	Lenin 108th	V. Brijmohan
14.	Instrumental	Spring Blossoms 1870	Workers Stage
15.	Instrumental	Kathusya	Workers Stage
16.	Poem	Dedication to Lenin	I. Dhanraj
17.	Song	If I had a Hammer	Workers Stage
18.	Song	We Shall Overcome	Workers Stage
19.		Vote of Thanks	
20.		Concluding Remarks	

INTERNATIONAL

CITY HALL

21st April, 1978

7.30 p.m.

6-1-4-7

USSR 5/5/78 (Debbie T, Sharon)

-asked him about an endroncrinologist/ he said that he would have to inquire/ said he wants the name and age of the leader
-said there might be a problem if the person isn't a citizen/ we said that it would certainly ~~b~~ go thru official channels as well ~~x~~ but we would just like to know if it would be possible first (as he asked if it could go thru official channels)

-regarding them talking to this Mirror reporter and making sure it would be a positive article, he said that with the Referendum and strikes (Commercial and Clerk Workers Strike) that it was a sensitive issue and they can't really do that

G-1-4-8a

3 May, 1978

Cancer Research and

Cancer Researcher and Dentist] VISIT Q
Cancer Researcher and Dentist Visit Jonestown

CANCER RESEARCHER AND DENTIST VISIT JONESTOWN

CANCER RESEARCH AND DENTIST

98-4-1-9

G-1-4-85

Sharon Amos

TEXT OF THE ARTICLE WRITTEN BY ALEX VORPAEV BEFORE CORRECTIONS WERE MADE
(this is as best as Timofeyev could translate as some words don't exactly translate)
Georgetown, Tass.

Far away in the North West of Guyana in the place where in lyric terminology, the depths of the always green jungle exists. In the last 1 1/2 year appeared a settlement called Jonestown. Around you, you see green strips, pineapples, citrus, cassava and other agricultural products and surrounded by the thick wall of So. American jungle, settlements and a plantation created by 1000 in a commune (the word commune here he said is very socialist oriented, not a hippie commune but a highly socialist community) created by Americans or the persons who lost their fatherland because they were persecuted there by underemployment and in a protest against injustice that exists there.

All citizens of Jonestown are members of Peoples Temple. It was created a couple of years ago in California. It was based on sort of a religious principle but Peoples Temple unites people of all races, white, Negro etc. and people of all societies including people who are unable to share the principles of American society which speaks loudly in defense of human rights but these people are denied elementary rights. The creator of this community Rev. JJ speaks the canon of Christianity as a way to protest against injustice of the social system exisiting in the US. He felt on his own back all the "priveleges" of the "free society." He was arrested, threatened and then he understood that his ideas and hopes could not be fulfilled in the US. JJ called his supporters to leave the "free world" in which there was no place for them. They have chosen Guyana for their immigration, the main reason answered JJ in his talk with the Tass Reporter, was that Guyana chose a socialist orientation and socialism leads to the creation of the most just and mose humane society. Peoples Temple was ready to assist in that and to participate most acitvely in that. By the decision of the Guyanese government, the members of Peoples Temple received the piece of land of 26,000 some miles from Kaituma NorthWest. The first group of immigrants arrive\ ctober 1974. Step by step a new group arrived. They were workers, farmers, teachers, lawyers (he used the word jurists which means all branches of law), clerks and unemployed. Sloyly the features of the new settlement became more clear. When one stays in Jonestown, it is hard that everything was created in 1 1/2 years.

Today you see the small clean houses, very tip top made, you hardly see anything of that type in Guyana. Farms, electricity station, club, dinner rooms, schools, kindergarden and the pride of the Jonestown citizens, the polyclinic. (polyclinic in Russia is a clinic of many types of outpatient services). It's doctors not only keeps under medical control all the population of Jonestown but gives free of charge treatment to citizens nearby, not members. Every day 50-60 people from nearby villages receive treatment. The specail subject of medical treatment of the doctors are children, more than 100 in the settlement besides the many that are adopted.

G-1-h-9a

A big attention is also given to senior citizens, of which there are a large group in Jonestown. It is one more proof that the defenders of human rights can't give their citizens when they reach old age after working for a long time, a piece of bread, so they receive all this in Jonestown.

There are 20,000 people in the organization. Now there are 1000 in Guyana. This summer, JJ said, they expect the arrival of some more members as citizens of Jonestown. They are marked by a large love of life. They have an exceptional love of work, good will, hospitality, attention to the kids and respect for the seniors. There is a lot of popularity among citizens there of literature and films showing respect for the USSR and life there as well as that of other Socialist countries.

"Only Socialism," says JJ "can stop the exploitation of man by man and can (over)

guarantee not only on an oral level (not just in speech) put in practice * civil rights and democratic liberties.

CHANGES SUGGESTED AND HE SAID THEY WERE MADE BEFORE HE SENT THIS IN

(see marks * where each change fits in)
*1 - racial injustice and worsening of economic * conditions particularly where minority youth are concerned

*2 * 25 years ago in the United Saates

*3 its doct-rs and medical staff including a licensed dispenser

*4 270

*5 remove a piece of bread and say "the alienation of society, seniors had no purpose - here they have found a place

*6 told him to please remove the part of literature ~~xxxxxx~~ and films of the USSR which he said he'd send to USSR TO have them make that correction

*7 told him to change Marxism-Leninism to socialism which he said he'd do

~~*8 would not get jobs and injustice~~

*8(US loudly talks of human rights), include "these people are a tiny fraction of the large group of US members who are denied that"

(I do not know if I got in the correction that "our doctor does all medical work")

G-1-4-96

Sharon Amos

USSR 23/4/78 (Debbie, Mike, Sharon)

-Timofeyev, and he called Alex in to translate his article but his english wasn't good enough so Timofeyev translated it
-I gave Alex the message about the fact we were sorry he didn't see our bricks making (fire bricks for construction)
-he said he saw the cooking with wooden ovens and stoves (and he did see the soap because I was there when we showed it to him and his wife and we pointed out the smokehouse to him
-we mentioned the shingle mill

-he said that Home Affairs had asked to see a copy of the Russian Article but they sent it to them in Russian as they are not required to translate it (in fact they are not required to show them Tass repoxts but they did it as a courtesy / he said Mingo in particular had asked to see it

-he Alex called Jonestown a paradise/ he said that if every Guyanese worked as hard and was a clean, it would be very good
-I asked if he had talked about his trip meaning the boat but he said he did tell of a funny situation in the bathroom (humorous) with a woman sitting down on the wrong toilet/ Alex had been explained that the woman was old and had gotten mixed up, because Alex was in the right toilet
-he didn't seem to mention about the boat much as Timofeyev didn't respond much to this (or else he didn't want to go into Alex not being a good sailor???
-he said they had called all the Embassy staff together and Alex had told them all about the visit
-he said they plan to do this also to show our slides to all in the Embassy

-I asked when he plans to come and he said he will come, as soon as he can

-re the woman I talked to at the Soviet Friendship meeting, Alex said her name was Ruth Tisira/ Timofeyev said she was Janet Jagan's niece/ she works in the Progressive Woman's Organization and I could call there and talk to he/ she works with culture organizations in the Soviet Friendship society

-regarding the text of the paper we were to show him (attached), he said when he read paragraph 5 that the USSR doesn't see the word pragmatic as a positive word/ it means selfish like Kissinger is considered pragmatic/ he said it is better to Russians to use the word "realist" (tho it is interesting to me that Russians are far more willing to be pragmatic in their sinse of self-centered compromise than we would ever consider/ such as his saying not to treat Guyanese people, our doctor, rather than have controversy, and that JJ should be arrested rather than our stand against such a violation of socialism. Also, I read in a book Time of Illusion about the Nixon years that while US was mining the harbors in Vietnam to stop USSR and Chinese boats from giving Vietnam aid/ Nixon made a deal for wheat with the Soviets to buy them off and they did not object to the mining, and went on with negotiations with the US in the trip Nixon made a the same time to Russia (so they were bought off and preferred for this reason Nixon as a candidade)

G-1-h-10a

-he has no answer yet about taking our children or our people
-he gave no answers on this part at all (that is against their strategy / they will make no comment until they get official go aheads)
-he said regarding Burnham and Jagan coming to some sort of agreement, that as far as he knows there has been no meeting of them since 9/76 when there was abig program given by the USSR with the PM and Jagan there/ he said that since then there have been no meetings but said he doesn't know ev erything
-he said he has his differences with Jagan, they differ even about the country going right/ he said Jagan feels that there are mostly right wingers in Cabinet
(over)

and he Timofeyev feels the situation is not so extreme

-he said we are better, in his opinion, to see the PPP on an official basis than to sneak to see them, but best still would be to see them at a reception where others would be there too so it wouldn't be just PPP there

-he said Jagan doesn't always understand and some others like him that USSR has to be friendly with the PM as well as to PPP because it could cause a problem if they don't. He said that that is the ~~xxxxxxx~~ reason at the ~~Soviet Friendship program which is dominated by PPP, Alex went as a Tass~~ ~~Reporter and not~~ Conference PPP called recently on a Sunday which was all Opposition people, only Alex went as a Tass Reporter, because he is allowed to have that right to cover any story (may be why he was the first to come visit us, to tes t the reaction)

-he said they have been criticized for having Jagan visit their Embassy but they say he is the "official head of the Opposition" which is an official party so they don't stop anyone from coming to their embassy or they ~~xxxxx~~ invite him to their parties or whatever they call their social events also

G-1-4-106

USSR

Deborah Touchette
May 1978

-they want this information;
a) history of illness

b) treatment he got

c) general medical history from Dr. Schace

Cde. Krimerinko told us that he had not sent our urgent message yet about getting a doctor or finding out if someone could come to them for medical care because ther was no point in sending it wihh-out this basic information, he said he knew they would ask him for it anyway

-Please get this in right away, Krimeranko is inexperienced and he won't act fast on his own, so if you don't have this information we may wait indefinately for a reply.

-Mike Prokes and I met with the Tass man and asked about the article he said he didn't know if it had come out, he had not herd anything but he would send a message askdg when it will be printed if et has not and why. and ask for a copy of the paper it goes in. He will let us know.

G-1-4-11a

Russian Embassy
Cde, Krameranko
Appt w/ Sharon Amos
Deborah Touchette

May
Deborah Touchette

-We asked him to contact the USSR about the doctor situation we said we were concerned in view of the threats and attempts.
-He took down the infromation and said he would pass it on. he agreed that they did have fast communication, but that did not mean that the reply would come so fast.
-We asked him about contacting Rev. Garrison for us becauseof the position we are in
-Krameranko said it would be difficult for them as well, they could not do this. he wanted to know why we didn't write him an official letter or make an appt. to see him?
-We told him of our concern of the article, and that Rev. Garrison had never visited Jonestown and would be respectful for what his people would have to say about it, and furthermore, it would have more impact then us talking about ourselves.
-He said he was sorry he could not help us out in this matter, but he would get back to us as soon as possible on the other situation.
-Krameranko seemed careful, or unsure as to how to deal with us.
-He is not as easy to talk to as Timofeyev

G-1-h-12

SOVIET FILMS (16 mm)

1. "Invitation to creativity"
2. "Artist Ilya Glazounov"
3. "This is Siberia"
4. "A tale about the communist"
5. "On the frontline of struggle for peace"
6. "Science and technology in the USSR"
7. "Nikolai Rerich"
8. "Inspiration"
9. "The voice of free Angola"
10. "The berth of a volcano"
11. "The Soviet theatre today"
12. "The congress of creators"
13. "Beware of maoism"
14. "Young tecknicians"
15. "The heroic deed of the whole people"
16. "Artek"
17. "Comrade woman"
18. "Deputies of a city Soviet"
19. "One can speak incessantly"
20. "Knowledge to the people"
21. "The flight which became a legend"
22. "The circle of friendship"
23. "The dew of Russia"
24. "How we rest"
25. "To the fighter for peace, ideals of communism"
26. "Trith and lies"
27. "The Red Square"
28. "The singing city"
29. "The talent of the Russian soil"
30. "The pre-school education in the USSR"
31. "The wings of the Land of Soviets"
32. "With V.I.Lenin in heart"
33. "Three monologues"

G-1-4-13a

34. "The stories of Soviet five-year plans"
35. "The path equal to centuries"
36. "The wooden architecture of Siberia"
37. "Around the Soviet Union" N N

38. "Witle love in heart"
39. "We study in Moscow"
40. "The course is the ocean"
41. "The girls of the whole world"
42. "Aviation on service of agriculture"
43. "The Antarctic, a white magnet"
44. "The people of great courage"
45. "An unusual faculty"
46. "19 cosmic years"
47. "The legendary Presnia"
48. "The step of Russia"
49. "The ship of science"
50. "The industry of the Russian Federation in the Xth 5-year plan"
51. "The story of social assistance"
52. "The steel main roads"

G-1-4-13b

Deborah Touchette
March 18,1978

Notes On Guyana's Ambassador
to the USSR

1) ~~Ambassador~~ Ambassador Council to the USSR; met by Sharon Amos, Tim Carter, Deborah T. at a luncheon held at thePalm Court...we showed him the article in the World Council of Churches magazine and told him of the article in the New Times. He didn't seem overly impressed. He asked Tim if the article was written by one of our members? Tim said no, it was not, just someone that worked closely along with us and was familure with our work. Sharon and Tim basically gave him some background of p.t., told him of our support of leftest movements & people including the Chillien refugees. When asked if he knew much about our group, he said he did not, but had read the article about the delivery of twins over radio in the North West. He said normally in the type of work he does he would only here the major problems that come up, he declared he had not herd anything about us though. Ambassador said he knew something of P.T. because he had met the woman who knows Bonnie Mann..Paula Adams. Sharon asked him about Guyana's relationship with Korea, He said Korea was probably the most beautiful country he had been in scenicaly, they were highly industerlized. Deb asked about Guyanas relationship with China, He said it was good. China was the only country that gave loans with out strings attached. He said you have to understand the chinese though. They don't like Russia so there foreign policy includes everyon anti Russian eg.. Russia is supportive of the PPP, therefore China gave something like 54 million dollars to Guyanas PNC+non alined. Sharon mentioned we had good support from alot of people and Minister, but we had one not so good article , a letter from Hoyte in response to the article we had written in the chronicle about our clinic and that we were assisting all people in the North West Region. ~~He seemed~~ He said Hoyte was a good man, very direct. Sharon said she thought he could have come to us first and confronted us on the issue, because we do give free medical facilities to all ect. and evidently he took it wrong, we weren't trying to say we were the only medical facilities there. She asked him what he thought of the article ? He shifted uncomfortably, shurgged his sholders and said it was hard for him to say because he had not been there. He asked us the type of crops we were growing, said guyana was concerned about doing things for export and asked if we were looking into cannery. He had herd that canneries were not expensive, something like(30,000),thirty thousand dollars. He mentioned parboilling okra and packing it or canning pineapple, he said he had no real knolledge of cannery but knew they needed one. Sharon asked it there would be any problem in geeting it into the country, He said no, he felt the Govt. would welcome it. I mentioned ther might be a problem of getting it through customs and ~~Tim~~ told him some of the difficulties we'd had with customs, He agreed that customs was even difficut even for him. He said the only way to change the economic situation in Guyana would be to educate the people to produce. Sharon told him that perhaps changing the medium would be a way of accomplishing this. she had noticed the moviespotray the Hollywood side of life only. I mentioned perhaps it would be good to get a documentry on Watts or Harlem to let the peole see situations as they are.
He acknoledged that the medium could be used. The Ambassador fromally worked in the Ministry of National Development under Dr. Reid, and has been working with the Ministry of Foreigh affairs for one month, he was 26 when

G-1-h-14a

Underwood Ford-Mercury, Inc.
1170 So. State St. P. O. Box 788
Telephone 462-8835
UKIAH, CALIFORNIA 95482

FORD MERCURY LINCOLN

SOLD TO Pomo Tomorrow

ADDRESS

CITY

RESALE NO.

SALESMAN

CASH CHARGE

DATE 5/17/77

ORDER 9796

17832

TYPE CUSTOMER
☐ WHOLESALE ACCTS.
☐ MAJOR FLEET & GOV'T.
☐ FORD DEALER EMERG.

QUAN.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NET	TOTAL AMOUNT		COST	P	N	INCENT.
4	C9TZ-4234-C	axle / axle	39 20	27 44	109	76	-			
12	A8TZ-1001-B	gaskets / gaskets	72	54	648		-			
6	61-4252	nuts / nuts	2 45	1 84	11	04	-			
6	61-1124	washers / washers	78	59	3	54	-			
6	C6TZ-1244	Bearings / Bearings	11 85	7 11	42	66	-			
6	917-1243	Bearing cups / Bearing cups	5 25	3 15	18	90	-			
6	B6D-1244-A	Bearings / Bearings	9 75	5 85	35	10	-			
6	C3TZ-1232-B	Bearing cups / Bearing cups	4 35	2 61	15	66	-			

NO RETURN ON ELECTRICAL PARTS

RECEIVED BY H. Coulter

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR WARRANTY INFORMATION

NOTICE: 15% Handling Charge On All returned Merchandise. No REFUNDS Of Special Orders. No Refunds After 30 Days. No Refunds Without This Invoice.

SUB TOTAL	243	14
TAX	14	59
TOTAL	257	73

FORM W-1650
THANK YOU
NORICK • OKLAHOMA CITY
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
CHICAGO • ATLANTA

G-1-h-14b

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPARED THE FOREGOING WITH THE ORIGINAL AND FIND IT TO BE A TRUE AND ACCURATE COPY THERE OF.

Official Seal
James R. Randolph
Notary Public - Calif.
Principal Office in
Mendocino County
My commission expires Oct. 7, 1978

James R Randolph

he got his job at National Development, worked there six years now in his early thirities, has no family, said he faced alot of difficulties when he began, he was idealistic and found he had to make alot of compermises. This upset him a great deal but he later found that politics is compermise in every country all over the world. he noted that Russia has companies from Japan and the USA working in Russia. Sharon asked him how this could be... what type of countries? He said oil companies

G-1-h-14c

Russian Embassy
Cde. Timofeyev
appt. W/ Sharon Amos
Mike Prokes
Deborah Touchette

May
Deborah Touchette

-Timofeyev said not to use the word pragmatic, said it was not a proper word in Russianterms, it means selfish, it is not a positive word.
-He advised us against making any unofficial visits to Jagan, said we should have invited him to the cultural center though and that we could invite him to any public function that wd had.
-He said once before they had tried to go to Jonestown and had contacted the Ministry of Froeign Affairs, at that time Shirley Field-Ridley was standing in for Wills
-She had said no, for them to go another time.
-at a later date, she had tried to make it look as if they had misunderstood her instructions, as if she had never said no.
-mentioned that Wills was a more progressive leftest and now that wills was put out, didn't know what would happen with Mingo.

G-1-h-15a

-He said that Alex had mentioned that Jim refused to be taped
-Timofeyev thaought the part about another big group comming to Jonestown, Guyana. should be omitted from the article, troubles could be raised for their immigration.
-H

-He read the article to us, what he called the unofficial translation (read translation in Sharon's notes)
-Alex haddcome in by then, Alex mentioned that Cde. Jones was supprised he did not take notes.
-Timofeyev said it was his advise that we shouldn't have Jim move about unless it was stated in writting, something written from the Guyana Govt.
-He also mentioned that four rep. from the GDR (someone by the name of Voodkin) was at our function at the cultural center
-He said he had mentioned to their comercial councelor of our interest in boats and helecotpors.
-He said the man was also impressed with the talk of Cde. Alaxander
-Alex will be giving a talk and show of some slides to the others in the Embassy.
-Timofeyev said he was reading a book called "The Comentary," he said he didn't think there was an english translation, but he thought there may have been a translation in French or German, I'm not sure which and he would get it for us. He would like for one of our people to read it, he said it mentions us in it, (meaning the Peoples Temple)

G-1-h-156

RUSSIAN EMBASSY

3) RUSSIAN EMBASSY: CDE. TIMOFEYEVE, Visited by, Sharon A. & Deb. T. (ref. to our request about Lucinda) Tim said,"I cna't take decissions here in the Embassy, must consult with the homeland(USSR) The Ministry of Foreign Affairs is the Council of the Chruches, and the orthodox church is not connected with the government. He said,"Just for reference, we cannot communicate through the church, we would communicate through Foreign Affairs. He suggested mabe we should address it to the church directly in Russia. Sharon explaind that this might defeat our purpose if the church had no connection... Tim said that yesterday was the birthday of Cheddi Jagen, and they had three big parties with them. (ref. to Lucinda) Tim said it was his own suggestion to contact the church direct, He said,"You may
a as the State Committe ve intermediate. The funds of the church do not belong to the soviet union. The USSR govt. supports the church with funds to reconstruct or repair,because the church's are historical monuments. The people that make up this fund are not necessairly religious. "Is the paper you print still done in San Francisco?", He asked. What is the carter approach to the settlement? Sharon told him she thought it was still being printed in S.F., and that Mrs Carter intervined when people tried to stop our cheques from comming to Guyana. She told him Jim met with Mrs Carter and told her about Cuba. Also told of Mrs Jones meeting Mr. Carter and his comment of all she could talk about is Jim Jones. I asked him what the present relations were with Guyana and the USSR? He said relations with Guyana and Russia were very good culturally and politically. Tim said he noticed we had more people come in. He had not seen the people in the bank before. (Richard, Karne, Sharon & Deb met him at the bank) Sharon Richard was a bussiness person in the U.S. and Karne did counseling. How do things go with Jim Jones case, Tim asked? Sharon told him Marceline Jones got congressmen to write letters of assurances the they would not interfer. She told of Phillip Burton writing to the govt. state dept. to say he would not take sides. "It looks like it's a pretty good case for us," she said. The mother abondond the child...we've been told just on merit we'be got a pretty good case. Sharon showed him an article given to us by Fred Wills, taken from The Advocate News,27/2/78, Bridgetown Barbados, (Copy inclosed, see Sharon's report) She said,"the article was not pro Guynese". Tim said,"Well...". I asked him if he flet there would be a devaluation of the G$? He said in Burnham's speech Burnham said, "No, No, No! he would not devaluate." But with ad deflation fo 20% its possible", he said. Tim asked if we had an external acct? Sharon asked why he wanted to know? He said we could keep our money elsewhere until the outcome was known. He said that one of the stipulations of the IMF was to devaluate the dollor. Sharon aked if

G-1-h-16 Cont on Next Page Sorry last Mm
March 24 Deb Touchett Write up

Решение правительства Гайаны переселенцам был выделен участок в 26 тыс. акров в нескольких милях от городка Порт-Кайтума на северо-востоку страны. Первая группа переселенцев приехала в Гайану в октябре 1974 года. Постепенно к ним присоединялись все новые и новые члены "Пиплз темпл". Ехали рабочие и фермеры, учителя и юристы, служащие и безработные. Постепенно в джунглях проглядывали все четче контуры нового поселка...

Когда находишься в Джонстауне, то просто не верится, что все это создано практически всего за полтора-два года. Сегодня Джонстаун, это аккуратные небольшие жилые дома, фермы, элекростанция, клуб, столовая, школы, детские учреждения и гордость его жителей - поликлиника и больница. Ее врачи не только держат под медицинским контролем все население поселка, но и оказывают бесплатную врачебную помощь окрестным жителям Ежедневно врач в Джонстауне принимает до 50-60 человек из близлежащих селений. Особый предмет забот врача - дети, которых в поселке более 100 человек, причем многие из них - приемные. Большое внимание уделяется престарелым, которых в Джонстауне также довольно много /еще одно доказательство безжалостности и лицемерия защитников прав человека, отказавших в куску хлеба в старости людям, проработавшим всю жизнь/.

Организация "Пиплз темпл" насчитывает 20 тыс. человек. В Гайане их сейчас более тысячи. Летом этого года, сообщил Дж.Джонс, ожидается прибытие еще ~~одной большой группы~~ нескольких человек.

Жителей Джонстауна отличает жизнерадостность, исключительное трудолюбие, доброжелательность, внимание к детям и уважение к старикам. Большой популярностью среди них пользуются фильмы и литература, рассказывающие о жизни Советского Союза и других социалистических стран. Только социализм, считает Дж.Джонс, может покончить с эксплуатацией человека человеком, обеспечить не на словах, а на деле гражданские права и демократические свободы. Воропаев.

G-1-4-17a

Джорджтаун, апреля /ТАСС/. Далеко на северо-востоке Гайаны, в районе, где царит вечнозеленая пучина джунглей, за последние полтора-два года вырос сравнительно крупный поселок Джонстаун. Вокруг него раскинулись зеленые полоски плантаций кассавы, бананов, ананасов, цитрусовых и других сельскохозяйственных культур. А дальше все это окружено плотной стеной непроходимых южноамериканских джунглей.

И поселок, и плантации созданы руками небольшой - немногим более тысячи человек - коммуны из числа американцев, вернее, выходцев из Соединенных Штатов, в разное время покинувших свою родину из-за преследований, угроз, безработицы, или в знак протеста против несправедливости царящих там порядков.

Все жители Джонстауна - члены организации "Пиплз темпл", созданной несколько лет назад в Калифорнии /США/. Задуманная как религиозная организация, "Пиплз темпл" объединяет белых, негров, индейцев - всех изгоев американского общества, которое, громогласно заявляя о защите "прав человека", отказало этим людям в элементарных правах. Его создатель, священник Джим Джо Джонс, проповедовавший вначале каноны христианской религии как способ защиты от несправедливостей социального строя США, на себе испытал все "прелести" американского "свободного мира". Его арестовывали, ему угрожали расправой. Поняв обреченность своих надежд на справедливость в США, Дж. Джонс призвал своих сторонников покинуть "свободный мир", в котором им не нашлось места. Для переселения он выбрал Гайану.

Главной причиной такого выбора, отметил Дж. Джонс в беседе с корреспондентом ТАСС, послужило то, что Гайана избрала путь социалистической ориентации, ведущий к построению самого справедливого и самого гуманного общества в мире. И организация "Пиплз темпл" была готова оказать в этом Гайане самое активное содействие.

G-1-h-176

gave original to Deb B to Read over Radio

NOTES TAKEN FROM APPTS:
W/THE FOLLOWING:
CDE. TIMOFEYEV/RUSSIAN EMBASSY
[redacted]

DEBPRAH TPUCHETTE
MARCH 17, 1978

1) CDE. TIMOFEYEUE: Visited us, March the thirty-first March-r home with Marceline Jq,Lew, Jim, Johnny B., Paula A, Sharon A, Deb T., In ref. to answering to alligations, Timofeyev said his country may receive neg news about us, and they should be abee to contradict the accuations with the positive aspects. He asked what our goals were. Marceline told him that Jim would best be able to answer that. He said everyone should be able to answer that in your group. It is important that all people know what there working for.Marceline explained that overall, all people knew what they were wouking for,but(in so many words) our future depended on our surroundings, and made ref. to the letter we had shown him about lucinda. Johnny said we did not use work as punishment. (implication was that we were self motivated) Timofeyev siad they had not reached that state, because in his country they use work as punishment eg. If someone came from a faimly that was well off and had a tendency to not work at all but try to sit back and live off of what was made by their families, they would send him/her to work with the soil. He asked us what we planned to do when we developed to ten thousand people , did we still plan to have everyone involved in decission making? Would all people work in the feilds? He said in his country, they had to have some people specialize in differnet areas of planning and reasearch. explained they had people highly developed in the feild af astronomical reasearch, as well as the medical feild. They have a doctor here who specialized in bringing people back from the dead after the period of ten munites where it should be impossible. I mentioned that a schedule could be worked out so that each person could work perhaps six months in the feild they specialized and three mo in the feild. Larry said he felt as a doctor that he would be able to work along in both areas. Timofeyev siad, o.k., that's fine for a thousand people, but when you hav a whole country to worry about... He said for a thousand people, you may make one mistake in agricultural and it would not be so serious. but for a whole country like Russia, one mistake we cant afford to make production wise. He said although they were highly advanced in areqes of technoligy, they were far behind the U.S. govt. in the area of Agricultural He said production was improtant for them and they could not afford to release people from their various areas of study. How would we then keep people from elitism? Sharon said we would have to specialize, yes, but now in the beginning stages, we are all starting at the same level so we will have come from the same background and struggles and therefore identify with the oppressed. She said education was improtant to us and that Jim had taught us that we should know why we are working, what we are working for, and that those who came from the (intelligancia)(as thye say, or upperclass)were at that state at the expense of the poor mothers who scrubbed on their hands and knees.(the working class) and that is was the duty of those privileged to work harder to be an example. Timofeyev siad that was good. He also make a comment abot people and their mother land. He said even people who move away from Russia, request to come home when they are ready to die because it is their home land. Sharon said that the people were very happy here, but perhaps when their are ten thousand people as you say their will be a few that want to return, but at this time we have none told about Dick McCoy taking people off th the sides and the oppoetunity being there.

G-1-4-18a

Timofeyev asked for a biography of Jim Jones, a couple of pages so that they can use it in their paper.
During the course fo the evening, we asked him why he was asking us to answer to alligations; (ref. to Angela Davis being persucuted and receiving bad press) He said Angela Davis was popular, well known, her struggles were well known, there was a campagine for her in Russia at the time and slogans fo free Angela.(The ref. was that she was a popular communist), but he was supprised to here about us. mentioned again that he had read our newspaper and was amazed at the way we boldly spoke of Soc principles. asked us if we still printed our news paper and what was the circulation Johnny explained hww character assanations are doen in the press (ref. to Lt. Governor Dymally, Martin Luther King, and a lone black senator who had spent most of his time fighting the press to prove his innocence and had to leave office could not run again becuse of his health.) Timofeyev agreed to this and siad but you cannot just not listen to the press you have to realize that 80% of what they say is true and 20% is a lie we asked how he could say this when the press lies on people all the time.. Marceline pointed out that if she had not of known P.T. for all these years and know the character of Jim Jones she wouldn't have recognized what she saw on /T.V., it was all lies. Timofeyev explained that on the international level they are not allowed to print all lies...so they will use 80% truth and the 20% to their advantage eg. (his friend from the press said).. There was an article in the papers stating that the United States had alot of people on welfare and this was bad,people making up to 300.00$ per mo. This article came out in Guyana and the people see this knowing that they in Guyana only get at the most100.00$ per monnth month, and this looks very bad, but the cost of living in the United States as opposed to the socococococococcccocococococococoeocoococococooocooeooooocococooooooocoe cost of living in Guyana. No one could live on 100.00$ per mo. in the U.S. But what happens, that looks good to those people not living in the usU.S. It's the truth, but it was written wrong. This could happen with you, in that people that have left take a good situation and add lies to it, take it out of context and youre mis repusented. The situation of the New west article was explained to him, in that none of that was true. It was just a situation set up to shine the lights on P.T. so that we could be used as a target for scrutiney and persucation. 8

6-1-h-186

CDE, TIMOFEYEV (USSR)
APT W/SHARON AMOS
MIKE PROKES
DEBORAH TOUCHETTE

DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
APRIL 12, 1978

-Timofeyev said USSR had a two hundred passenger boat, approx one million Guy. $
-jet propelled, also helecopter that hold upto twenty people, and tractors,
-he will get brochers for us.
-He said he would talk to Victor, the Charges d Affaires,(ref. to doctor & himself
going to J/town) and let us know. He doubted if the doctor could go bec use
-there is a threat of an epedemic in Georgetown because of the water condition.
-He asked for recent copies of the Peoples Forum
-Mike said we didn't print anymore.
-(ref. to the Cultural show) He said Marceline was diplomatic, Mike was too
-straight and strong, faces of some people changed.
-Sharon gave him background of Murddock (the reporter)
-He said ther was strong opposition gainst Murddock in Guyana, he thought...
-said there was no negative article that came out about Guyana in the USSR press
-to counteract.
-Told him of senator Stennis/told of consertive press, Sharon said
-the Ukiah Daily Journal was a consertive press.
-Timofeyev agreed, "Yes I know".
-Weshowed him the letter abut our situation in relationship to the
-U.S.

OPINION:
-I thought it was interesting that Timofeyeve turned on the radio
-when we talked to him today in the Embassy office.
-should note in ref. to Murddock, there was a protest of murddock
- in regards to the cricket team

G-1-h-19

SPET TIMOFEYEV (USSR)
APPT. W/ STAROS AMOS
DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
MIKE PROKES
TIM CARTER

DEBORAH TOUCHETTE
APRIL 12, 1978

-Timofeyev said he sent the letter to the USSR, but he felt
-we should have been more specific in our request. He knows
-they will have alot of questions.
-should specify-type of people we want toatalk to, subjects,
-how many kids? what sort of money? delegation? how many?
-purpose? ect.
-We told him of the situation with Larry and that we would not
-yield on this, told him things were mounting, this wasn't the
-only situation, we may be forced to (ref. to the letter)
-Timofeyev suggested we try to live with the obstacles
-look at these facts:

a) we have water, food, med. care, add were appealling to high govt. officials who do without.

b) we should be quite of these things now when people are terribly oppressed.

d) we need to think more, plan around obsticles, compromise,

-He said he hoped Jim had planned ahead, "I'm sure he planned
-ahead". He must hav thought of all the possibilities.warped
-just one of the possibilities I'm sure.
-said the USSR whould have many questions
-infact Ambassador asked one hundred questions because it was
-to vauge...be prepared to answer questions.
-He wanted to be sure that all people who came are favorable
-to the USSR.
-Tim Carter asked if he ahd any idea as to what the USSR might
-do, would they accept us?
-T mofeyev said he couldn't answer that, before he could at
-leat give his own opinion, but now that he has officaally
-turned our letter in, he is not allowed to give his personal
-opinions to a question we've asked the USSR because if the USSR
-makes one decission and he has preimpted them in saying another
-he is responsible to make up for that misinformation on behalf
-of the USSR.
-I told him we were very concerned about our children, we had
-at least three hundred under the age of ten, another two hundred-
-two hundred & fifty in their teens, and approx. the same in
-their early twenties, and we did not want them to grow up as
-little faciest, but socialist.(we were ref. to the state of
-the country, to turn to right or left)
-He said not until now did they have any idea how many children
-we had
-He said he had alot of questions he wanted answered, but would
-not elaborate when we asked him to
-he said ther was time, we would meet and talk again.
-He said we shouldn't be ready to move..."I'm not so sure
-that the idea of moving is so good, you're an example here".
-I told him of the contradictions of being a socialist community
-in a country that proclaims to be on the road to socialism..
-prohibiting Larry's lic./prohibiting free food...
-Timofeyev said it was the type of community, mentality, that
-were dealing with. eg...

G-1-h-20a

REPUBLIC OF GUYANA

I, the undersigned, who have requested or who have been recommended for or am seeking

G-1-4-206

-They offered Guyana one-hundred thousand (100,000.00) polio
-vaccination preventatives free for children, and Guyana
-refused, but they bought the same amount from the United States
-The USSR could never understand this.
said he would like to talk to Jim
-He would send-possible ask his press friend to to up, he is
-independent of the Embassy.
-He said we could talk to him about everything because he was
aarepp. or the USSR, answerable to the USSR only.
-He said he didn't know what committee to put us onto should
-a delagation go over..the refugees committe, the political
-committe,..he had contacted the church there, but they seemed
-vague about answering.
-said he would call us tomorrow night and let us know if his
-friend the reporter would go to Jonestown on our boat.

G-1-h-20c